This document is meant purely as a documentation tool and the institutions do not assume any liability for its contents

▶ <u>C1</u> COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010

of 12 March 2010

laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance) ◀

(OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1)

Amended by:

►<u>B</u>

Official Journal

		No	page	date
► <u>M1</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 810/2010 of 15 September 2010	L 243	16	16.9.2010

Corrected by:

▶<u>C1</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 146, 11.6.2010, p. 1 (206/2010)

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010

of 12 March 2010

laving down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC (1), and in particular Articles 17(2)(b) and 17(3)(a), the first subparagraph of Article 17(3)(c), the fourth indent of Article 18(1) and Article 19 thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 2002/99/EC of 16 December 2002 laying down the animal health rules governing the production, processing, distribution and introduction of products of animal origin for human consumption (2), and in particular Article 8, Article 9(2)(b) and Article 9(4) thereof,

Having regard to Council Directive 2004/68/EC of 26 April 2004 laying down animal health rules for the importation into and transit through the Community of certain live ungulate animals, amending Directives 90/426/EEC and 92/65/EEC and repealing Directive 72/462/EEC (3), and in particular the first and second subparagraphs of Article 3(1), the first subparagraph of Article 6(1), Article 7(e), Article 8, the first paragraph of Article 10 and Article 13(1) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of foodstuffs (4), and in particular Article 12 thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for food of animal origin (5), and in particular Article 9 thereof,

▼B **V**C1

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 18, 23.1.2003, p. 11.
(³) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 321.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 55.

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 laying down specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption (¹), and in particular Article 11(1) and Article 16 thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and animal welfare rules (²), and in particular Article 48(1) thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Council Directive 72/462/EEC of 12 December 1972 on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine, ovine and caprine animals and swine, fresh meat or meat products from third countries (³) provided for a list to be drawn up of the countries or parts thereof from which Member States are to authorise the importation of certain live animals and fresh meat of certain animals.
- (2) Accordingly, Council Decision 79/542/EEC of 21 December 1976 drawing up a list of third countries or parts of third countries, and laying down animal and public health and veterinary certification conditions, for importation into the Community of certain live animals and their fresh meat (⁴) was adopted. That Decision establishes the sanitary conditions for the importation into the European Union of live animals excluding equidae, and for the importation of fresh meat of such animals, including equidae, but excluding meat preparations. Annexes I and II to that Decision also set out lists of third countries or parts thereof from which certain live animals and their fresh meat may be imported into the Union as well as models of veterinary certificates.
- (3) Since the date of adoption of that Decision, a number of new animal health and public health requirements have been laid down in other Union acts, constituting a new regulatory framework in this area. Also, Directive 72/462/EEC has been repealed by Directive 2004/68/EC.
- (4) Article 20 of Directive 2004/68/EC states that implementing rules on import established in accordance with Decisions adopted pursuant to Directive 72/462/EEC, inter alia Decision 79/542/EEC, shall remain in force until replaced by measures adopted under the new regulatory framework.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 206.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>3</sup>) OJ L 302, 31.12.1972, p. 28.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 146, 14.6.1979, p. 15.

- (5) In accordance with Article 4(3) of Directive 2004/41/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 repealing certain Directives concerning food hygiene and health conditions for the production and placing on the market of certain products of animal origin intended for human consumption and amending Council Directives 89/662/EEC and 92/118/EEC and Council Decision 95/408/EC (¹), once the necessary provisions on the basis of Regulations (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 or Directive 2002/99/EC are adopted, the implementing rules adopted on the basis of Directive 72/462/EEC shall cease to apply.
- (6) Decision 79/542/EEC has been amended several times and import provisions based on the new regulatory framework have already been introduced in Decision 79/542/EEC. For the sake of clarity and transparency the measures that are laid down in Decision 79/542/EEC should be laid down in a new legal act. This Regulation includes all the provisions of Decision 79/542/EEC. Consequently, by the entry into force of the present Regulation Decision 79/542/EEC is lapsed and thus no longer applies, pending the explicit repeal of it.
- (7) Directive 92/65/EEC lays down the animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Union of live animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to the animal health requirements laid down in the specific Union acts referred to in Annex F to that Directive. Pursuant to that Directive, those live animals, semen, ova and embryos may be imported into the Union only from a third country which is on a list drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred to in that Directive. In addition, such live animals are to be accompanied by a health certificate corresponding to a specimen drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred.
- (8) Council Directive 96/93/EC of 17 December 1996 on the certification of animals and animal products (²) lays down the rules to be observed in issuing the certificates required by veterinary legislation to prevent misleading or fraudulent certification. It is appropriate to ensure that rules and principles at least equivalent to those laid down in that Directive are applied by the official inspectors or veterinarians of third countries. Certain third countries, which are listed in Annex II to this Regulation, have provided sufficient guarantees as to the existence and implementation of such rules and principles. It is therefore appropriate to authorise the introduction of certain live animals into the Union from those third countries, provided that no further restrictions are required by their specific disease situation.
- (9) Directive 2002/99/EC lays down the animal health rules concerning the introduction into the Union of products of animal origin and products obtained therefrom intended for human consumption. Pursuant to that Directive, lists are to be drawn up of the third countries or regions of third countries from which imports of specified products of animal origin are permitted and those imports are to comply with certain veterinary certification requirements.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 157, 30.4.2004, p. 33.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 13, 16.1.1997, p. 28.

- (10) Directive 2004/68/EC lays down the animal health requirements for the importation into and transit through the Union of certain live ungulates. The importation of those live ungulates into and their transit through the Union is authorised only from third countries and territories that appear on a list or lists drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred to in that Directive and those imports are to comply with certain veterinary certification requirements.
- (11) Save the provisions of article 17(2) last subparagraph of Directive 92/65/EEC, live animals, and products of animal origin to which Directives 92/65/EEC, 2002/99/EC and 2004/68/EC apply are to be imported into or transit through the Union only if they are accompanied by a veterinary certificate and comply with the relevant requirements laid down in Union legislation.
- (12) Accordingly, for the implementation of Directives 92/65/EEC, 2002/99/EC and 2004/68/EC, it is appropriate to lay down in this Regulation lists of third countries, territories and parts thereof and the specific import conditions including model veterinary certificates for certain live animals and the fresh meat of certain animals.
- (13) In the interest of consistency of Union legislation, this Regulation should also take into account the public heath requirements laid down in other Union acts and in particular in Regulations (EC) Nos 852/2004, 853/2004 and 854/2004 which lay down rules concerning the hygiene of foodstuffs and food of animal origin and rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption, as well as the requirements of Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products (1), and of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2001 laying down rules for the prevention, control and eradication of certain transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (2).
- (14) Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 lays down general rules governing the performance of official controls carried out in the areas of food and feed, animal health and animal welfare. Article 48 thereof empowers the Commission to adopt a list of third countries from which specific products may be imported into the Union. Regulation (EC) No 854/2004 provides specific rules for the organisation of official controls on products of animal origin intended for human consumption, including the establishment of lists of third countries from which imports of products of animal origin are permitted. Those rules provide that those lists may be combined with other lists drawn up for public and animal health purposes.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 147, 31.5.2001, p. 1.

- (15) The model certificates set out in the Annexes to this Regulation should therefore include attestations certifying that the public health requirements laid down in Directive 96/23/EC and Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, 852/2004, 853/2004 and 854/2004, are fulfilled.
- (16) The model certificates set out in the Annexes to this Regulation should also include attestations certifying that animal welfare requirements laid down in Council Directive 93/119/EC of 22 December 1993 on the protection of animals at the time of slaughter and killing (¹) and Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 of 22 December 2004 on the protection of animals during transport and related operations (²) are fulfilled.
- (17) In order to ensure that the health of live animals introduced into the Union is not jeopardised during their transport from the third country of origin to the Union, certain requirements relating to the transport of live animals should be laid down, including requirements on assembly centres.
- (18) In the interest of ensuring the protection of animal health in the Union, live animals should be conveyed directly to their place of destination in the Union.
- (19) Fresh meat introduced into the Union for transit to another third country poses a negligible risk to public health. Such meat should, however, comply with all the relevant animal health requirements. Accordingly, specific provisions on the transit, and storage before transit, of fresh meat should therefore be laid down.
- (20) Specific conditions for transit via the Union of consignments to and from Russia should be provided for owing to the geographical situation of Kaliningrad which affects only Latvia, Lithuania and Poland.
- (21) Consignments of fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domesticated animals of the order Artiodactyla, originating from animals caught in the wild should be authorised for introduction into the Union. In order to rule out any possible animal health risks which could be posed by such introduction, it is appropriate that those animals be separated from wild animals for a period of three months prior to the introduction into the Union of such consignments. Accordingly, the model veterinary certificate for those consignments (RUF) should take that into account.
- (22) Commission Decision 2003/881/EC of 11 December 2003 concerning the animal health and certification conditions for imports of bees (*Apis mellifera* and *Bombus* spp.) from certain third countries (³) lays down the animal health and certification conditions for imports of bees from certain third countries. In the interest of simplification of Union legislation, the measures laid down in that Decision should be included in this Regulation. Consequently, Decision 2003/881/EC should be repealed.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 340, 31.12.1993, p. 21.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 3, 5.1.2005, p. 1.

⁽³⁾ OJ L 328, 17.12.2003, p. 26.

- (23) It's appropriate to introduce a transitional period to allow Member States and industry to take the necessary measures to comply with the requirements laid down in this Regulation.
- (24) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

CHAPTER I

SUBJECT MATTER, SCOPE AND DEFINITIONS

Article 1

Subject matter and scope

1. This Regulation lays down the veterinary certification requirements for the introduction into the Union of consignments containing the following live animals or fresh meat:

- (a) ungulates;
- (b) the animals listed in Part 2 of Annex IV;
- (c) fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding meat preparations, of ungulates and equidae.

2. This Regulation lays down the lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof from which the consignments referred to in paragraph 1 may be introduced into the Union.

3. This Regulation shall not apply to the introduction into the Union of non-domesticated animals:

- (a) for shows or exhibitions where such live animals are not regularly kept or bred;
- (b) forming part of circuses;
- (c) intended for an approved body, institute or centre as defined in Article 2(1)(c) of Directive 92/65/EEC.

4. This Regulation shall apply without prejudice to any specific certification requirements laid down in other Union acts or in agreements concluded by the Union with third countries.

Article 2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) 'ungulates' means ungulates as defined in Article 2(d) of Directive 2004/68/EC;

- (b) 'fresh meat' means fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) 'equidae' means equidae as defined in Article 2(b) of Council Directive 90/426/EEC (¹);
- (d) 'holding' means a farm or other officially supervised agricultural, industrial or commercial undertaking, including zoos, amusement parks and wildlife or hunting reserves where live animals are regularly kept or bred.

CHAPTER II

CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF LIVE ANIMALS INTO THE UNION

Article 3

General conditions for the introduction of ungulates into the Union

Consignments of ungulates shall only be introduced into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table set out in Part 1 of Annex I for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
- (b) they are accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex I, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
 - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
 - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

Article 4

Conditions for assembly centres for certain consignments of ungulates

Consignments of ungulates which contain live animals from more than one holding shall only be introduced into the Union if they are assembled in assembly centres approved by the competent authority of the third country of origin in accordance with the requirements set out in Part 5 of Annex I.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 42.

Protocols for the standardisation of materials and sampling and testing procedures for ungulates

Where sampling and testing is required by the veterinary certificates listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I for the diseases listed in Part 6 of that Annex, for the introduction into the Union of consignments of ungulates, such sampling and testing shall be carried out by or under the control of the competent authority of the third country of origin in accordance with the Protocols for the standardisation of materials and testing procedures set out in Part 6 of that Annex.

Article 6

Special conditions for certain consignments of ungulates imported into St Pierre and Miquelon and introduced into the Union

Consignments of ungulates of the species listed in the table in Part 7 of Annex I which were introduced into St Pierre and Miquelon less than six months prior to the date of shipment from St Pierre and Miquelon to the Union shall only be introduced into the Union if:

- (a) they comply with the residence and quarantine requirements set out in Chapter 1 of that Part;
- (b) they have been tested in accordance with the animal health test requirements set out in Chapter 2 of that Part.

Article 7

General conditions for the introduction into the Union of certain species of bees

1. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall only be introduced into the Union from third countries or territories:

- (a) listed in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) where the presence of the American foulbrood, the small hive beetle (*Aethina tumida*) and the Tropilaelaps mite (*Tropilaelaps* spp.) is subject to compulsory notification throughout the whole territory of the third country or territory concerned.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1(a), consignments of bees may be introduced into the Union from a part of a third country or territory listed in Part 1 of Annex II which is:

- (a) a geographically and epidemiologically isolated part of the third country or territory
- (b) listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

When that derogation is applied, the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees shall be prohibited from all other parts of the third country or territory concerned not listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

3. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall consist of either:

- (a) cages of queen bees (*Apis mellifera* and *Bombus* spp.), each containing one single queen bee with a maximum of 20 accompanying attendants; or
- (b) containers of bumble bees (*Bombus* spp.), each containing a colony of a maximum of 200 adult bumble bees.

4. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall:

- (a) be accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex IV, and completed and signed by an official inspector of the exporting third country;
- (b) comply with the veterinary requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (a).

Article 8

General conditions concerning the transport of live animals to the Union

During the period after loading in the third country of origin and before arrival at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union, consignments of live animals shall not be:

- (a) transported together with live animals that:
 - (i) are not intended for introduction into the Union; or
 - (ii) are of a lower health status;
- (b) unloaded in, or when transported by air, moved to another aircraft, or transported by road, by rail or moved on foot through a third country, territory or a part thereof which is not listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table set out in Part 1 of Annex I or for which there is no model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I.

Article 9

Time limit for the period of transport to the Union of live animals

Consignments of live animals shall only be introduced into the Union where the consignment arrives at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union within 10 days of the date of issue of the appropriate veterinary certificate.

In the case of transport by sea, that period of 10 days shall be extended by an additional period corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea, as certified by a signed declaration of the master of the ship, drawn up in accordance with Part 3 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

Special conditions regarding the spraying of consignments of live animals transported by air to the Union

Where consignments of live animals, excluding consignments of bees, are transported by air, the crate or container in which they are transported and the surrounding area shall be sprayed with an appropriate insecticide.

That spraying shall be carried out immediately prior to the closing of the aircraft doors after loading, and after any subsequent opening of the doors in a third country, until the aircraft reaches its final destination.

The captain of the aircraft shall certify that the spraying has been carried out by signing a declaration, drawn up in accordance with Part 4 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

Article 11

Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of certain consignments of ungulates

1. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for breeding and production, or intended for zoos, amusement parks and wildlife or hunting reserves, shall be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination.

The ungulates shall remain on that holding for a period of at least 30 days, unless they are dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse.

2. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for immediate slaughter shall be conveyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of destination where they shall be slaughtered within five working days from the date of arrival at the slaughterhouse.

Article 12

Specific conditions concerning the transit through third countries of certain consignments of ungulates

Where specific condition I of Part 1 of Annex I applies, in order to allow consignments of the ungulates referred to in that condition originating in one Member State and destined for another Member State, to transit through a third country, territory or part thereof which is listed in the table in Part 1 of Annex I but for which there is no corresponding model veterinary certificate for consignments of the ungulates concerned indicated in column 4 of that table, the following conditions shall apply:

(a) for bovine animals for fattening:

 (i) the holdings of final destination must be designated in advance by the competent authority of the final destination;

- (ii) the live animals comprised in the consignment must not be moved from the holding of final destination unless for immediate slaughter;
- (iii) all movements of live animals into and out of the holding of final destination must be carried out under the control of the competent authority as long as the animals comprising the consignment are kept at the holding.
- (b) for ungulates for immediate slaughter, Article 11(2) shall apply.

Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees referred to in Article 7

1. Consignments of queen bees referred to in Article 7(3)(a) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of final destination where the hives shall be placed under the control of the competent authority and the queen bees transferred to new cages before being introduced to local colonies.

2. The cages, attendants, and other material that accompanied the queen bees from the third country of origin shall be sent to a laboratory designated by the competent authority for examination for the presence of:

(a) the small hive beetle (Aethina tumida), their eggs or larvae;

(b) signs of the Tropilaelaps mite (Tropilaelaps spp.).

After that laboratory examination, the cages, attendants and the material shall be destroyed.

3. Consignments of bumble bees (*Bombus spp.*) referred to in Article 7(3)(b) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of destination.

Those bumble bees may stay in the container in which they were introduced into the Union until the end of the lifespan of the colony.

That container and the material that accompanied the bumble bees from the third country of origin shall be destroyed at the end of the lifespan of the colony at the latest.

CHAPTER III

CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF FRESH MEAT INTO THE UNION

Article 14

General conditions for the importation of fresh meat

Consignments of fresh meat intended for human consumption shall only be imported into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

(a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;

- (b) they are presented at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex II, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
 - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
 - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

Conditions to be applied following the importation of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game

In accordance with Article 8(2) of Council Directive 97/78/EC (¹), consignments of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game for human consumption after further processing shall be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

Article 16

Transit and storage of fresh meat

The introduction into the Union of consignments of fresh meat not intended for importation into the Union but destined for a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union in accordance with Article 12(4) and Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, shall only be authorised if the consignments comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II, for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) they comply with the specific animal health requirements for the consignment concerned, as set out in the relevant model veterinary certificate referred to in point (a);
- (c) they are accompanied by a veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the model veterinary certificate set out in Annex III, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;

(d) they are certified as acceptable for transit, including for storage as appropriate, on the common veterinary entry document referred to in Article 2(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 136/2004 (¹), signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post of introduction into the Union.

Article 17

Derogation for transit through Latvia, Lithuania and Poland

1. By way of derogation from Article 16 the transit by road or by rail through the Union, between the designated border inspection posts in Latvia, Lithuania and Poland listed in Commission Decision 2009/821/EC (²), of consignments coming from and destined to Russia directly or via another third country shall be authorised provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union by the veterinary services of the competent authority;
- (b) the documents accompanying the consignment and referred to in Article 7 of Directive 97/78/EC are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT TO RUSSIA VIA THE EU' on each page by the official veterinarian of the competent authority responsible for the border inspection post of introduction into the Union;
- (c) the procedural requirements provided for in Article 11 of Directive 97/78/EC are complied with;
- (d) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit on the common veterinary entry document signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post of introduction into the Union.

2. Unloading or storage, as defined in Article 12(4) or in Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, of such consignments on Union territory shall not be allowed.

3. Regular audits shall be made by the competent authority to ensure that the number of consignments and the quantities of products leaving the Union territory matches the number and quantities entering.

CHAPTER IV

GENERAL, TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 18

Certification

The veterinary certificates required by this Regulation shall be completed in accordance with the explanatory notes set out in Annex V.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 21, 28.1.2004, p. 11.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 296, 12.11.2009, p. 1.

However, that requirement shall not preclude the use of electronic certification or of other agreed systems, harmonised at Union level.

Article 19

Transitional provisions

▼M1

For a transitional period those consignments of live animals, except bees coming from the State of Hawaii, and fresh meat intended for human consumption certified before 30 November 2010 in accordance with Decisions 79/542/EEC and 2003/881/EC may continue to be introduced into the Union until 31 May 2011.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 20

Repeal

Decision 2003/881/EC is repealed.

Article 21

Entry into force

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

ANNEX I

UNGULATES

PART 1

List of third countries, territories or parts thereof (1)

ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or	Veterinary certif	ìcate	Specific
third country	Territory	part thereof	Model(s)	SG	conditions
1	2	3	4	5	6
	CA-0	Whole country	POR-X		
CA – Canada	CA-1	 Whole country, except the Okanagan Valley region of British Columbia described as follows: From a point on the Canada/-United States border 120° 15' longitude, 49° latitude Northerly to a point 119° 35' longitude, 50° 30' latitude North-easterly to a point 119° longitude, 50° 45' latitude Southerly to a point on the Canada/United States border 118° 15'longitude, 49° latitude 	BOV-X, OVI-X, OVI-YRUM (*)	А	IVb IX
CH – Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	(**)		
CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	BOV-X, OVI-X, RUM		
			POR-X, SUI	В	
GL – Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	OVI-X, RUM		V
HR – Croatia	HR-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y		
IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y		
			POR-X, POR-Y	В	
ME – Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country			Ι
MK – The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (***)	MK-0	Whole country			I

(¹) Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for by any relevant agreement between the Union and third countries.

ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or	Veterinary certi	ficate	Specific	
third country	Territory	part thereof	Model(s)	SG	conditions	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, POR-X, POR-Y OVI-X, OVI-Y		III V	
PM – St Pierre and Miquelon	PM-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y CAM			
RS – Serbia (****)	RS-0	Whole country			I	

(*) Exclusively for live animals other than animals belonging to the cervidae species.
 (**) Certificates in accordance with the Agreement between the European Communi

(**) Certificates in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).

(***) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia: the definitive nomenclature for this country will be agreed following current negotiations at UN level.

(****) Not including Kosovo which is at present under international administration pursuant to United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244 of 10 June 1999.

Specific Conditions (see footnotes in each certificate):

'I': for transit through the territory of a third country of live animals for immediate slaughter or live bovine animals for fattening which are consigned from a Member State and destined to another Member State in lorries which have been sealed with a serially numbered seal.

The seal number must be entered on the health certificate issued in accordance with the model laid down in Annex F to Directive 64/432/EEC (¹) for live bovine animals for slaughter and fattening and in accordance with Model I of Annex E to Directive 91/68/EEC (²) for ovine and caprine animals for slaughter.

In addition, the seal must be intact on arrival at the designated border inspection post of entry into the Union and the seal number recorded in the integrated computerised veterinary system of the Union (TRACES).

The certificate must be stamped at the exit point of the Union by the competent veterinary authority prior to transiting one or more third countries, with the following wording 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT BETWEEN DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE EUROPEAN UNION VIA THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA/MONTENEGRO/SERBIA (*) (**)'.

Bovine animals for fattening must be transported directly to the holding of destination designated by the competent veterinary authority of destination. Those animals must not be moved from that holding unless for immediate slaughter.

^(*) Delete country as applicable.

^(**) Serbia does not include Kosovo which is at present under international administration pursuant to United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244 of 10 June 1999.

⁽¹⁾ OJ 121, 29.7.1964, p. 1977/64.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 46, 19.2.1991, p. 19.

- **'II'**: territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X
- **'III'**: territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X.
- **'IVa'**: territory recognised as having an official enzootic-bovineleukosis (EBL) free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV –X.
- **'IVb'**: territory with approved holdings recognised as having an official enzootic-bovine-leukosis (EBL) free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV –X.
- **'V'**: territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate OVI-X.
- **'VI'**: Geographical constraints:
- **'VII'**: territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
- **'VIII'**: territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
- **'IX'**: territory recognised as having an official Aujeszky's disease -free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate POR-X.

PART 2

Models of Veterinary Certificates

Models:

- 'BOV-X': Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including *Bubalus* and *Bison* species and their cross-breeds) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.
- 'BOV-Y': Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including *Bubalus* and *Bison* species and their cross-breeds) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
- 'OVI-X': Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (*Ovis aries*) and domestic caprine animals (*Capra hircus*) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.
- 'OVI-Y': Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (*Ovis aries*) and domestic caprine animals (*Capra hircus*) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
- 'POR-X': Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (*Sus scrofa*) intended for breeding and/or production after importation;
- "POR-Y': Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (*Sus scrofa*) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.

'RUM':	Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the order Artiodactyla
	(excluding bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species
	and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayas-
	suidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.

- 'SUI': Model of veterinary certificate for non-domestic *Suidae*, *Tayas-suidae* and *Tapiridae*.
- 'CAM': Model of specific attestation for animals imported from St Pierre and Miquelon under the conditions provided for in Part 7 of Annex I.

SG (Supplementary guarantees):

- 'A': guarantees regarding Bluetongue and Epizootic-haemorrhagicdisease tests on animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X (point II.2.8 B), OVI-X (point II.2.6 D) and RUM (point II.2.6).
- 'B': guarantees regarding Swine-vesicular-disease and Classical-swinefever tests on animals certified according to the model of certificate POR-X (point II.2.4 B) and SUI (point II.2.4 B).
- ^cC[:] guarantees regarding Brucellosis test on animals certified according to the model of certificate POR-X (point II.2.4 C) and SUI (point II.2.4 C).

						Mode	I BOV-X					
		UNTRY									Veterinary cer	rtificate to EU
	1.1.	Consignor					1.2. 0	Jertificate	e reference	number	l.2.a.	
		Name					1.3. (Central C	ompetent A	Authority		
		Address					1.4. 1	ocal Cor	npetent Au	thority		
		Tel. No								,		
ent	1.5.	Consignee					1.6.					
ũ		Name										
nsi		Address										
o p		Postal code										
tche		Tel. No										
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin		Code		Country o destinatio		ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ilso	I.11.	Place of origin					I.12.					
: I: Deta		Name Approval number Address										
Part		Name Approval number Address										
		Name Address										
	I.13.	I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number						Date of de	eparture	t	ime of departure	
	I.15. Means of transport						I.16. E	Entry BIP	in EU			
		Aeroplane	Sh	ip 🗌 🛛 Railw	ay wagon							
		Road vehicle] Oth	er 🗌			147					
		Identification:					I.17.					
		Documentary ref	ferences:									
	l.18.	Description of co	ommodity						I.19. Comn	nodity co	ode (HS code)	01.02
										1.20.0	Quantity	
	I.21									1.22.1	Number of package	es
	1.23	. Identification of c	container/s	eal number						1.24.		
	I.25	. Commodities ce	rtified for:									
		Breed	ding 🗌					Fa	ittening]		
	1.26						1.27. F	For impor	t or admiss	ion into	EU	
	1.28	. Identification of t	he commo	dities			1					
		Species (Scientific name))	Breed	Identific syste		h	dentificat numbe		Aç	ge	Sex

COUN	TRY			Model BO					
П.	Health information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
II.1.	Public Health Atte	estation							
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:								
	case of bru	icellosis, for th		on on health grounds, for the past 42 days in th for the past six months in the case of rabies, and satisfy these conditions;					
	II.1.2 have not re	eceived:							
	— any sti	lbene or thyro	static substances,						
			enic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances f d in Directive 96/22/EC);	or purposes other than therapeutic or zootechni					
	II.1.3 with regard	I to bovine sp	ongiform encephalopathy (BSE):						
	(1) (2) eithe	to the		tification system enabling them to be traced bac osed bovine animals as described in Chapter C EC) No 999/2001;					
		the	date from which the ban on the feeding of	e country concerned, the animals were born after ruminants with meat-an-bone meal and greave nforced or after the date of birth of the last BS ed ban.]					
	(1) (3) or	to the	, ,	tification system enabling them to be traced bac osed bovine animals as described in Chapter ((EC) No 999/2001;					
		mea	at-and-bone meal and greaves derived f ifter the date of birth of the last BSE indi	hich the ban on the feeding of ruminants wil from ruminants had been effectively enforce igenous case if born after the date of the fee					
	(1) (4) or	to the		tification system enabling them to be traced bac osed bovine animals as described in Chapter ((EC) No 999/2001;					
		of r effe	ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and	er the date from which the ban on the feedir d greaves derived from ruminants had bee f the last BSE indigenous case if born after th					
II.2.	II.2. Animal Health attestation:								
	I, the undersigned	official veterir	arian, hereby certify, that the animals desc	ribed above meet the following requirements:					
	II.2.1 they come	from the terri	tory with code:(⁵) v	which, at the date of issuing this certificate:					
	(1) either	blue		mouth disease, for 12 months from rinderpes ine pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin disease ar tths from vesicular stomatitis, and]					
	(1) or	pleu		, bluetongue, Rift valley fever, contagious bovir izootic haemorrhagic disease, and for 6 month					
			(dd/mm/yyyy), without having had cases/or	d-mouth disease since utbreaks after that date, and authorised to expo n (EU) No/, of					

. Health	ninformation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
			mports of domestic cloven-hoofed anim	ion against these diseases has been carried ou als vaccinated against these diseases are no			
11.2.2			e territory described under point II.2.1 sind without contact with imported cloven-hoo	ce birth, or for at least the last six months befor ofed animals for the last 30 days;			
II.2.3	they have rer reference I.11		birth or at least 40 days before dispatch	h in the holding(s) of origin described under bo			
			in an area with a 150 km radius, there ic disease during the previous 60 days, a	has been no case/outbreak of bluetongue an and			
			in an area with a 10 km radius, there ha 2.1 during the previous 40 days;	as been no case/outbreak of the other disease			
II.2.4			e killed under a national programme for t seases referred to under point II.2.1;	the eradication of diseases, nor have they bee			
II.2.5	they come fro	om herds:					
			system for the control of enzootic bovine le result of a laboratory test of this disease c	eukosis and in which there has been no evidenc during the past two years, and			
	(b) that are n	ot restricted	under the national legislation regarding e	eradication of tuberculosis and brucellosis, and			
	(c) recognise	ed as official	ly tuberculosis and brucellosis free; (6)				
II.2.6	they:						
	(1) (7) either	[come fro	m a region which is recognised as official	lly tuberculosis free;] (⁶)			
	(1) or	[have been subjected to an intradermal tuberculin test within the past 30 days with negative results;] (6)					
	(1) <i>or</i>	[are less	than six weeks old;]				
II.2.7	they have not	been vaccir	nated against brucellosis and they:				
	(1) (7) either	[come fro	m a region which is recognised as official	lly brucellosis free;] (⁶)			
	(¹) or	[have bee		which showed a brucella count of less than 30 l			
	(1) <i>or</i>	[are less	than 12 months old;]				
	(1) <i>or</i>	[are castr	ated males of any age;]				
II.2.8 A							
	(1) (7) either	[come fro	m herds which are recognised as officiall	ly enzootic bovine leukosis free] (6),			
	(¹) or	-	om a region which is recognised as offic	-			
	(1) or	[have bee		n individual test for enzootic bovine leukosis wi			
	(1) <i>or</i>	[are less	than 12 months old;]				
	(¹) or			idually marked on at least two places on the ntended for fattening for meat production;] (*)			
(1) (10) [II.2.8 B	haemorrhagio quarantine pe	c-disease, ca eriod and at le	arried out on two occasions on samples	tion of antibody for bluetongue and epizooti of blood taken at the beginning of the isolation (dd/mm/yyyy) and on			

I.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
	II.2.9	they are/we	re (1) dispatcl	hed from their holding(s) of origin, without	passing through any market:	
		(1) either	[directly	to the Union,]		
		(1) <i>or</i>		fficially authorised assembly centre descri described under point II.2.1,]	ibed under box reference I.13 situated within th	
			and, unt	il dispatched to the Union:		
				did not come in contact with other clover irements as described in this certificate, a	n-hoofed animals not complying with the healt nd	
				were not at any place where, or around w ays there has been a case/outbreak of any	which, within a 10 km radius, during the previou y of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;	
	II.2.10		rt vehicles or horised disin		e cleaned and disinfected before loading with a	
	II.2.11	they were ex	amined by a	n official veterinarian within 24 hours of loa	ading and showed no clinical sign of disease;	
	II.2.12 they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on					
1.3.		l transport a				
1.3.	I, the u time of	ndersigned o loading in ac	fficial veterina cordance wi		rribed above have been treated before and at th EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards waterin	
	I, the u time of and fee	ndersigned o loading in ac	fficial veterina coordance wi ay are fit for th	th the relevant provisions of Regulation (E		
	I, the u time of and fee	ndersigned of loading in ac eding, and the fic requireme According to	fficial veterin: cordance wi ay are fit for th ents o official info	th the relevant provisions of Regulation (E ne intended transport.	EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards waterin ce of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) ha	
	I, the u time of and fee 4. Specif	ndersigned o loading in ac eding, and the fic requireme According to been record	fficial veterin: ccordance wi ay are fit for th ents o official info ed in the hole	th the relevant provisions of Regulation (E ne intended transport. rmation, no clinical or pathological eviden	EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards waterin ce of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) ha	
	I, the u time of and fee 4. Specif II.4.1	ndersigned o f loading in ac eding, and the fic requireme According to been record the animals (a) have be	fficial veterin: coordance wi ay are fit for th ents o official info led in the hol- referred to in	th the relevant provisions of Regulation (E ne intended transport. rmation, no clinical or pathological eviden ding(s) of origin referred to in box reference box reference I.28: n accommodation approved by the comp	EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards waterin ce of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) ha	
11.3. (') (¹²) [II.4	I, the u time of and fee 4. Specif II.4.1	ndersigned o loading in ac eding, and the fic requireme According to been record the animals (a) have be prior to (b) have be	fficial veterin: coordance wi ey are fit for the ents o official infor ed in the hole referred to in wen isolated i dispatch for e en subjected	th the relevant provisions of Regulation (E ne intended transport. rmation, no clinical or pathological eviden ding(s) of origin referred to in box reference box reference I.28: n accommodation approved by the comp export, and	EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards waterin the of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) ha e I.11, for the last 12 months; wetent authority for the last 30 days immediate on at least 21 days after entry into isolation, wit	
	I, the u time of and fee 4. Specif II.4.1	ndersigned o f loading in ac eding, and the fic requireme According to been record the animals (a) have be prior to (b) have be negative	fficial veterini coordance wi ay are fit for the ents o official infoi led in the hole referred to in the isolated i dispatch for e en subjected a results, and	th the relevant provisions of Regulation (E ne intended transport. rmation, no clinical or pathological eviden ding(s) of origin referred to in box reference box reference I.28: n accommodation approved by the comp export, and d to a serological test for IBR on sera take	EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards waterin the of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) ha e I.11, for the last 12 months; wetent authority for the last 30 days immediate on at least 21 days after entry into isolation, wit	
⁽¹) (¹²) [II.	I, the u time of and fee 4. Specif II.4.1	ndersigned o f loading in ac eding, and the fic requireme According to been record the animals (a) have be prior to (b) have be negative	fficial veterini coordance wi ay are fit for the ents o official infoi led in the hole referred to in the isolated i dispatch for e en subjected a results, and	th the relevant provisions of Regulation (E ne intended transport. rmation, no clinical or pathological eviden ding(s) of origin referred to in box reference box reference I.28: n accommodation approved by the comp export, and d to a serological test for IBR on sera take I all animals in isolation have also given ne	EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards waterin the of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) ha e I.11, for the last 12 months; wetent authority for the last 30 days immediate on at least 21 days after entry into isolation, wit	
(') (¹²) [II. Notes This cer	I, the u time of and fee 4. Specif II.4.1 II.4.2	ndersigned o f loading in ac eding, and the fic requireme According to been record the animals (a) have be prior to (b) have be negative (c) have no meant for live	fficial veterin: coordance wi ay are fit for the ents o official infor ed in the hole referred to in en isolated i dispatch for e en subjected e results, and t been vaccir	th the relevant provisions of Regulation (Enerintended transport. rmation, no clinical or pathological eviden ding(s) of origin referred to in box reference box reference I.28: n accommodation approved by the comp export, and d to a serological test for IBR on sera take I all animals in isolation have also given ne nated against IBR.]	EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards waterin the of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) ha e I.11, for the last 12 months; wetent authority for the last 30 days immediate on at least 21 days after entry into isolation, wit regative results to this test, and	
⁽¹⁾ (¹²) [II.4 Notes This cer and/or p After im	I, the u time of and fee 4. Specif II.4.1 II.4.2	ndersigned o f loading in ac eding, and the fic requirement According to been record the animals (a) have be prior to (b) have be negative (c) have no meant for live the animals	fficial veterin: coordance wi ay are fit for the ents o official infoi ed in the hole referred to in en isolated i dispatch for e en subjected e results, and t been vaccir e bovine anir must be con	th the relevant provisions of Regulation (Enerintended transport. rmation, no clinical or pathological eviden ding(s) of origin referred to in box reference box reference I.28: n accommodation approved by the comp export, and d to a serological test for IBR on sera take I all animals in isolation have also given ne nated against IBR.] mals (including <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> specie	EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards waterin the of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) ha e I.11, for the last 12 months; wetent authority for the last 30 days immediate an at least 21 days after entry into isolation, with regative results to this test, and as and their cross-breeds) intended for breedin stination where they shall remain for a minimum	
(1) (12) [II.4 Notes This cer and/or p After im	I, the u time of and fee 4. Specif II.4.1 II.4.2	ndersigned o f loading in ac eding, and the fic requirement According to been record the animals (a) have be prior to (b) have be negative (c) have no meant for live the animals	fficial veterin: coordance wi ay are fit for the ents o official infoi ed in the hole referred to in en isolated i dispatch for e en subjected e results, and t been vaccir e bovine anir must be con	th the relevant provisions of Regulation (Enerintended transport. rmation, no clinical or pathological eviden ding(s) of origin referred to in box reference a box reference I.28: n accommodation approved by the comp export, and d to a serological test for IBR on sera take I all animals in isolation have also given ne hated against IBR.] mals (including <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> specie veyed without delay to the holding of des	EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards waterin the of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) ha e I.11, for the last 12 months; wetent authority for the last 30 days immediate an at least 21 days after entry into isolation, with regative results to this test, and as and their cross-breeds) intended for breedin stination where they shall remain for a minimum	
Notes Notes This cer and/or p After im beriod o Part I:	I, the u time of and fee 4. Specif II.4.1 II.4.2 rtificate is production uportation of 30 days	ndersigned o f loading in ac eding, and the According to been record the animals (a) have be prior to (b) have be negative (c) have no meant for live the animals i before furthe	fficial veterini coordance wi ay are fit for the ents o official infor- led in the holi- referred to in en isolated i dispatch for e en subjected e results, and t been vaccir e bovine anir must be com- r movement	th the relevant provisions of Regulation (Enerintended transport. rmation, no clinical or pathological eviden ding(s) of origin referred to in box reference a box reference I.28: n accommodation approved by the comp export, and d to a serological test for IBR on sera take I all animals in isolation have also given ne hated against IBR.] mals (including <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> specie veyed without delay to the holding of des	EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards waterin the of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) has e I.11, for the last 12 months; wetent authority for the last 30 days immediate an at least 21 days after entry into isolation, with regative results to this test, and as and their cross-breeds) intended for breedin thation where they shall remain for a minimuma a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.	
Notes Notes This cer and/or p After im Deriod o Part I: — Box — Box	I, the u time of and fee 4. Specif II.4.1 II.4.2 rtificate is production of 30 days	ndersigned o f loading in ac eding, and the According to been record the animals (a) have be prior to ((b) have be negative (c) have no meant for live the animals i before furthe	fficial veterin: coordance wi ay are fit for the ents o official infoi ed in the hol- referred to in en isolated i dispatch for e en subjected e results, and t been vaccir e bovine anir must be com- r movement the code of the ssembly cent	th the relevant provisions of Regulation (Enerintended transport. rmation, no clinical or pathological eviden ding(s) of origin referred to in box reference a box reference I.28: In accommodation approved by the comp export, and d to a serological test for IBR on sera take I all animals in isolation have also given ner nated against IBR.] mals (including <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species veyed without delay to the holding of des outside the holding, except in the case of a erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to	EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards waterin the of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) has e I.11, for the last 12 months; wetent authority for the last 30 days immediate an at least 21 days after entry into isolation, with regative results to this test, and as and their cross-breeds) intended for breedin thation where they shall remain for a minimuma a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.	

 Box Cold Cold	reference I.28: <i>Identification system</i> An individual number which permits brand, chip, transponder). An ear tag that includes the ISO coor origin. reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select amor reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : Date of birth (d reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F = f reference I.28: <i>Breed</i> : select purebr p as appropriate r if the animals were born and coor ulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour r if the country or region of origin is region posing a controlled BSE risk r if the country or region of origin ha been categorised as a country or re e of the territory as it appears in Par cially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re osis free regions and herds as laid r for a territory that, in column 6 of reculosis, 'III', as regards brucellosis s carried out in accordance with the No 206/2010.	n: The animals must bear: s tracing of their premises of orig de of the exporting country. The i ongst ' <i>Bos</i> ', ' <i>Bison</i> ' and ' <i>Bubalus</i> ' ld/mm/yy). female, C = castrated). red, crossbreed. ntinuously reared in a country of try or region posing a negligible categorised in accordance with <i>J</i> and is listed as such in Decision as not been categorised in accordance as not been categorised in acco	or region categorised in accordance with Article BSE risk and listed as such in Decision 2007/453 Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a on 2007/453/EC. dance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999. c and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. No 206/2010. Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic- to Directive 64/432/EEC. (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry ' II ', as	tattoos mises c //EC. /2001 o /bovine regard:
 Box Box Box Box Box Box Box Part II: Part II:<!--</td--><td>An individual number which permits brand, chip, transponder). An ear tag that includes the ISO cor- origin. reference I.28: <i>Species</i>: Select amore reference I.28: <i>Age</i>: Date of birth (d reference I.28: <i>Breed</i>: select purebre p as appropriate y if the animals were born and con- ulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour- rif the country or region of origin is - origin posing a controlled BSE risk y if the country or region of origin ha- been categorised as a country or re- e of the territory as it appears in Par- cially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re- y for a territory that, in column 6 of roculosis, 'III', as regards brucellosis s carried out in accordance with the 0 No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L' havi</td><td>s tracing of their premises of orig de of the exporting country. The i ongst '<i>Bos</i>', '<i>Bison</i>' and '<i>Bubalus</i>' Id/mm/yy). female, C = castrated). red, crossbreed. ntinuously reared in a country of try or region posing a negligible categorised in accordance with <i>J</i> and is listed as such in Decision as not been categorised in accord agion with undetermined BSE rish rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) egions and herds as laid down in d down in Chapter I of Annex D Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) and/or 'IVa' or 'IVb' as regards of a protocols that, for the disease co</td><td>ndividual number must permit tracing of their pred as appropriate. by region categorised in accordance with Article BSE risk and listed as such in Decision 2007/453 Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a on 2007/453/EC. dance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999, c and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. No 206/2010. Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic- to Directive 64/432/EEC. (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry 'II', as enzootic-bovine-leukosis.</td><td>mises c 5(2) c /EC. countr /2001 o -bovine regard:</td>	An individual number which permits brand, chip, transponder). An ear tag that includes the ISO cor- origin. reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select amore reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : Date of birth (d reference I.28: <i>Breed</i> : select purebre p as appropriate y if the animals were born and con- ulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour- rif the country or region of origin is - origin posing a controlled BSE risk y if the country or region of origin ha- been categorised as a country or re- e of the territory as it appears in Par- cially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re- y for a territory that, in column 6 of roculosis, 'III', as regards brucellosis s carried out in accordance with the 0 No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L' havi	s tracing of their premises of orig de of the exporting country. The i ongst ' <i>Bos</i> ', ' <i>Bison</i> ' and ' <i>Bubalus</i> ' Id/mm/yy). female, C = castrated). red, crossbreed. ntinuously reared in a country of try or region posing a negligible categorised in accordance with <i>J</i> and is listed as such in Decision as not been categorised in accord agion with undetermined BSE rish rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) egions and herds as laid down in d down in Chapter I of Annex D Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) and/or ' IVa ' or ' IVb ' as regards of a protocols that, for the disease co	ndividual number must permit tracing of their pred as appropriate. by region categorised in accordance with Article BSE risk and listed as such in Decision 2007/453 Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a on 2007/453/EC. dance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999, c and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. No 206/2010. Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic- to Directive 64/432/EEC. (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry 'II', as enzootic-bovine-leukosis.	mises c 5(2) c /EC. countr /2001 o -bovine regard:
 Box Box Box Box Box art II: Yart II:	An ear tag that includes the ISO cororigin. reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select amore reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : Date of birth (d reference I.28: <i>Breed</i> : select purebre p as appropriate r if the animals were born and cor- ulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour- r if the country or region of origin is - gion posing a controlled BSE risk r if the country or region of origin ha- been categorised as a courty or re- e of the territory as it appears in Par- cially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re- osis free regions and herds as laic routorist, "II", as regards brucellosis s carried out in accordance with the No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L' havi	ongst 'Bos', 'Bison' and 'Bubalus' Id/mm/yy). female, C = castrated). red, crossbreed. ntinuously reared in a country of htry or region posing a negligible categorised in accordance with <i>I</i> and is listed as such in Decision as not been categorised in accord agion with undetermined BSE risk rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) egions and herds as laid down in d down in Chapter I of Annex D Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) a, and/or 'IVa' or 'IVb' as regards of a protocols that, for the disease ca	as appropriate. or region categorised in accordance with Article BSE risk and listed as such in Decision 2007/453 Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a on 2007/453/EC. dance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999, c and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. No 206/2010. Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic- to Directive 64/432/EEC. (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry 'II', as enzootic-bovine-leukosis.	9 5(2) c //EC. countr /2001 c ∙bovine regard
 Box Box Box Box Box Box Art II: Yart II:	reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select amor reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : Date of birth (d reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : Date of birth (d reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F = f reference I.28: <i>Breed</i> : select purebr p as appropriate r if the animals were born and cou ulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a court r if the country or region of origin is rigion posing a controlled BSE risk r if the country or region of origin ha been categorised as a country or re e of the territory as it appears in Par cially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re osis free regions and herds as laid r for a territory that, in column 6 of rculosis, 'III', as regards brucellosis s carried out in accordance with the No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L' havi	Id/mm/yy). female, C = castrated). red, crossbreed. ntinuously reared in a country of try or region posing a negligible categorised in accordance with <i>I</i> and is listed as such in Decision as not been categorised in accord agion with undetermined BSE risk rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) egions and herds as laid down in d down in Chapter I of Annex D Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (E) and/or 'IVa' or 'IVb' as regards of a protocols that, for the disease ca	or region categorised in accordance with Article BSE risk and listed as such in Decision 2007/453 Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a on 2007/453/EC. dance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999, k and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. No 206/2010. Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic- to Directive 64/432/EEC. (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry 'II', as enzootic-bovine-leukosis.	/EĊ. countr /2001 c -bovine regard
 Box Box Box art II: Xeel Only Reg Only or re Only or re Only has Only or re Only or or re Only or re 	reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : Date of birth (d reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F = f reference I.28: <i>Breed</i> : select purebr p as appropriate r if the animals were born and cou- ulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a courr r if the country or region of origin is - gion posing a controlled BSE risk r if the country or region of origin ha been categorised as a country or re e of the territory as it appears in Par- cially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re osis free regions and herds as laid r for a territory that, in column 6 of reculosis, 'III', as regards brucellosis s carried out in accordance with the No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L' havi	Id/mm/yy). female, C = castrated). red, crossbreed. ntinuously reared in a country of try or region posing a negligible categorised in accordance with <i>I</i> and is listed as such in Decision as not been categorised in accord agion with undetermined BSE risk rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) egions and herds as laid down in d down in Chapter I of Annex D Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (E) and/or 'IVa' or 'IVb' as regards of a protocols that, for the disease ca	or region categorised in accordance with Article BSE risk and listed as such in Decision 2007/453 Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a on 2007/453/EC. dance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999, k and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. No 206/2010. Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic- to Directive 64/432/EEC. (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry 'II', as enzootic-bovine-leukosis.	/EĊ. countr /2001 c -bovine regard
 Box Box Box Art II: Yart II: Yar	reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F = f reference I.28: <i>Breed</i> : select purebr p as appropriate r if the animals were born and cou ulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour r if the country or region of origin is gion posing a controlled BSE risk r if the country or region of origin ha been categorised as a country or re e of the territory as it appears in Par cially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re osis free regions and herds as laid r for a territory that, in column 6 of roculosis, 'III' , as regards brucellosis s carried out in accordance with the No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L' havi	female, C = castrated). red, crossbreed. ntinuously reared in a country of ntry or region posing a negligible categorised in accordance with <i>A</i> and is listed as such in Decision as not been categorised in accord agion with undetermined BSE risk rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) agions and herds as laid down in d down in Chapter I of Annex D Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (a protocols that, for the disease ca	BSE risk and listed as such in Decision 2007/453 Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a on 2007/453/EC. dance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999, k and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. No 206/2010. Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic- to Directive 64/432/EEC. (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry 'II', as enzootic-bovine-leukosis.	/EC. countr /2001 c -bovine regard
 Box Box Hart II: Keele Only Reg Only Reg Only or res Only or res Only Only Cod Only Only Cod Only Cod Only Cod Cod Test No 2 Date for e For e 	reference I.28: <i>Breed</i> : select purebr p as appropriate r if the animals were born and cou ulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour r if the country or region of origin is - gion posing a controlled BSE risk r if the country or region of origin ha been categorised as a country or re e of the territory as it appears in Par cially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re osis free regions and herds as laid r for a territory that, in column 6 of roulosis, 'III' , as regards brucellosis s carried out in accordance with the No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L' havi	red, crossbreed. ntinuously reared in a country of htry or region posing a negligible categorised in accordance with <i>A</i> and is listed as such in Decision as not been categorised in accord agion with undetermined BSE risk rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) agions and herds as laid down in d down in Chapter I of Annex D Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (and/or 'IVa' or 'IVb' as regards of a protocols that, for the disease car	BSE risk and listed as such in Decision 2007/453 Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a on 2007/453/EC. dance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999, k and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. No 206/2010. Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic- to Directive 64/432/EEC. (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry 'II', as enzootic-bovine-leukosis.	/EĊ. countr /2001 c -bovine regard
 hart II: Keel Only Reg Only or re Only tube Official (EU) Only tube Official (EU) Only tube Only tube Official (EU) Official (EU)	p as appropriate y if the animals were born and cou- ulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour- if the country or region of origin is - agion posing a controlled BSE risk y if the country or region of origin ha- been categorised as a country or re- e of the territory as it appears in Par- cially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re- osis free regions and herds as laid y for a territory that, in column 6 of reculosis, 'III', as regards brucellosis s carried out in accordance with the No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L' havi	ntinuously reared in a country of htry or region posing a negligible categorised in accordance with <i>I</i> and is listed as such in Decision agion with undetermined BSE rish rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) egions and herds as laid down in d down in Chapter I of Annex D Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (and/or 'IVa' or 'IVb' as regards of a protocols that, for the disease ca	BSE risk and listed as such in Decision 2007/453 Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a on 2007/453/EC. dance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999, k and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. No 206/2010. Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic- to Directive 64/432/EEC. (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry 'II', as enzootic-bovine-leukosis.	/EĊ. countr /2001 c -bovine regard
 Keel Only Reg Only Reg Only has Only has Codu leuk Only tube Codu leuk Only tube Tests Shal Tests No 2 	if the animals were born and cou ulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour if the country or region of origin is - agion posing a controlled BSE risk if the country or region of origin ha been categorised as a country or re- e of the territory as it appears in Par- cially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re- osis free regions and herds as laid of a territory that, in column 6 of reculosis, 'III', as regards brucellosis is carried out in accordance with the No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L' havi	htry or region posing a negligible categorised in accordance with <i>I</i> and is listed as such in Decision as not been categorised in accord agion with undetermined BSE risk rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) egions and herds as laid down in d down in Chapter I of Annex D Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (b, and/or ' IVa ' or ' IVb ' as regards of a protocols that, for the disease of	BSE risk and listed as such in Decision 2007/453 Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a on 2007/453/EC. dance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999, k and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. No 206/2010. Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic- to Directive 64/432/EEC. (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry 'II', as enzootic-bovine-leukosis.	/EĊ. countr /2001 c -bovine regard
 Only Reg Provide the set Provide the set Providet	if the animals were born and cou ulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cour if the country or region of origin is - agion posing a controlled BSE risk if the country or region of origin ha been categorised as a country or re- e of the territory as it appears in Par- cially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re- osis free regions and herds as laid of a territory that, in column 6 of reculosis, 'III', as regards brucellosis is carried out in accordance with the No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L' havi	htry or region posing a negligible categorised in accordance with <i>I</i> and is listed as such in Decision as not been categorised in accord agion with undetermined BSE risk rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) egions and herds as laid down in d down in Chapter I of Annex D Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (b, and/or ' IVa ' or ' IVb ' as regards of a protocols that, for the disease of	BSE risk and listed as such in Decision 2007/453 Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a on 2007/453/EC. dance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999, k and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. No 206/2010. Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic- to Directive 64/432/EEC. (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry 'II', as enzootic-bovine-leukosis.	/EĊ. countr /2001 c -bovine regard
 or ref or ref only has cod officiency officiency	egion posing a controlled BSE risk r if the country or region of origin ha been categorised as a country or re e of the territory as it appears in Par cially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re osis free regions and herds as laid r for a territory that, in column 6 of reculosis, 'III', as regards brucellosis s carried out in accordance with the No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L' havi	and is listed as such in Decisions as not been categorised in accord agion with undetermined BSE risk rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) agions and herds as laid down in d down in Chapter I of Annex D Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (a and/or ' IVa ' or ' IVb ' as regards of a protocols that, for the disease of	on 2007/453/EC. dance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 999, k and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. No 206/2010. Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic- to Directive 64/432/EEC. (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry 'II', as enzootic-bovine-leukosis.	/2001 c -bovine regard
 has has cod Offic leuk Only tube Test (EU) This shal Shal Supp with Test No 2 1) Date for e 	been categorised as a country or re e of the territory as it appears in Par sally tuberculosis/brucellosis free re osis free regions and herds as laid of a territory that, in column 6 of irculosis, 'III', as regards brucellosis s carried out in accordance with the No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L' havi	egion with undetermined BSE risk rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) egions and herds as laid down in d down in Chapter I of Annex D Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (s, and/or ' IVa ' or ' IVb ' as regards of protocols that, for the disease co	 c and listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC. No 206/2010. Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic- to Directive 64/432/EEC. (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry 'II', as enzootic-bovine-leukosis. 	-bovine regard
 Officiency Officiency Only tube Test: (EU) This shal Support Supp	cially tuberculosis/brucellosis free re osis free regions and herds as laid of a territory that, in column 6 of rculosis, 'III', as regards brucellosis is carried out in accordance with the No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L' havi	egions and herds as laid down in d down in Chapter I of Annex D Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (a, and/or ' IVa ' or ' IVb ' as regards a protocols that, for the disease co	Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC; and enzootic- to Directive 64/432/EEC. (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry 'II', as enzootic-bovine-leukosis.	regard
 leuk Only tube Test (EU) This shal Supp with Test No 2 Date for e 	osis free regions and herds as laid r for a territory that, in column 6 of rculosis, 'III', as regards brucellosis s carried out in accordance with the No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L' havi	d down in Chapter I of Annex D Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (a, and/or ' IVa ' or ' IVb ' as regards a protocols that, for the disease co	to Directive 64/432/EEC. (EU) No 206/2010, appears with the entry 'II', as enzootic-bovine-leukosis.	regard
tube tube (EU) This shal (i) Sup with Test No 2 (i) Date for e	rculosis, 'III', as regards brucellosis s carried out in accordance with the No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L' havi	s, and/or ' IVa ' or ' IVb ' as regards of protocols that, for the disease of	enzootic-bovine-leukosis.	
 (EU) This shal Support with Test: No 2 Date for e) No 206/2010. mark shall take the form of 'L ' havi		oncerned, are described in Part 6 of Annex I to Re	gulatio
 shal Support with Test No 2 Date for e 		ng 13 cm in the left side and 7 c		
with Test No 2 1) Date for e		•	m in the bottom side with 1 cm of strength in both	ı lines.
No 2 1) Date for e	plementary guarantees to be provid the entry ' A '.	ded when required in column 5 '	SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20	06/2010
for e	s for Bluetongue and for Epizoo 206/2010.	ntic-haemorrhagic-disease in ac	ccordance with Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation	on (EL
there	exportation to the Union of the third rictive measures have been adopted	d country, territory or part thereo	nimals were loaded either prior to the date of author of referred to in Box I.7 and I.8, or during a perior of these animals from this third country, territory	d wher
	the Agreement between the Comm		accordance with Decision 2004/558/EC and in acc on on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30	
Official v	reterinarian			
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification and title:	
	Date:		Signature:	
	Stamp:			

					Mode	I BOV-Y						
		UNTRY							Veterinary cer	tificate to EU		
	l.1.	Consignor				I.2. Certifica	ate reference	number	l.2.a.			
		Name				I.3. Central	Competent A	uthority				
		Address						hority				
		Tel. No				1.4. LOCAI C	ompetent Aut	попту				
t	1.5.	Consignee				1.6.						
nme		Name										
nsig		Address										
l col		Postal code										
chec		Tel. No										
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country destina		SO ode	I.10. Region of destination	Code		
ils o	I.11.	Place of origin				I.12.		·				
: Deta		Name Address		Approval numb	er							
Partl		Name Address		Approval numb	er							
		Name Address		Approval numb	er							
	I.13	Place of loading Address		Approval numb	er	I.14. Date of	departure	tir	me of departure			
	I.15	Means of transpo Aeroplane		ip 🗌 Railwa	ay wagon 🗌	I.16. Entry B	IP in EU					
		Road vehicle	Oth	er 🗌		l.17.						
		Identification: Documentary ref	erences:									
	I.18	. Description of co	mmodity				I.19. Comm	odity coo	de (HS code)	01.02		
								1.20. Q	uantity			
	I.21							I.22. N	umber of package	9S		
	1.23	. Identification of c	ontainer/s	eal number				I.24.				
	1.25	. Commodities cer Slaugł	rtified for:									
	1.26					I.27. For imp	ort or admissi	on into E	U			
	1.28	. Identification of th Species (Scientific name)	he commo	dities Breed	Identification system	l Identific numb		Age	e	Sex		
		(-,							

COUNT					Model BC				
П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
II.1.	Public	Health Attesta	ation	1					
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:								
	II.1.1	case of brucel	losis, for th		ion on health grounds, for the last 42 days in th e last six months in the case of rabies, and, hav t these conditions;				
	II.1.2	have not recei	ved:						
 — oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances for purposes other than therap treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC). 									
	II.1.3 with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):								
		(1) (2) <i>either</i>	to th		ification system enabling them to be traced bac osed bovine animals as described in Chapter C C) No 999/2001;				
			the deri	date from which the ban on the feeding of r	country concerned, the animals were born after uminants with meat-and-bone meal and greave nforced or after the date of birth of the last BS ad ban.]				
		(1) (3) or	to th		ification system enabling them to be traced bac seed bovine animals as described in Chapter ((EC) No 999/2001;				
			and		h the ban on the feeding of ruminants with mea inants had been effectively enforced or after th born after the date of the feed ban.]				
		(1) (4) or	to th		ification system enabling them to be traced bac seed bovine animals as described in Chapter (EC) No 999/2001;				
			rum	inants with meat-and-bone meal and grea	r the date from which the ban on the feeding ves derived from ruminants had been effective SE indigenous case if born after the date of th				
II.2. Animal Health Attestation									
	I, the u	indersigned offic	cial veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the animals desc	ribed above meet the following requirements:				
	II.2.1	they come from	m the territ	tory with code:	hich, at the date of issuing this certificate:				
		(1) either	blue		nouth disease, for 12 months from rinderpee ine pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin disease ar ths from vesicular stomatitis, and]				
		(1) <i>or</i>			rpest, bluetongue, Rift valley fever, contagiou se and epizootic haemorrhagic disease, and f				
			.,	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having had cases/or	d-mouth disease since utbreaks from that date, and authorised to expo n (EU) No/, of				

COUNT	RY				Model BOV-Y
Ш.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference numb	ber	II.b.
					gainst these diseases has been carried out vaccinated against these diseases are not
	II.2.2		the territory described under point II and without contact with imported cl		th, or for at least the last three months before animals for the last 30 days;
	II.2.3	they have remained reference I.11:	since birth or at least 40 days b	efore dispat	ch in the holding(s) described under box
			nich, in an area with a 150 km radiu rhagic disease during the previous 6		been no case/outbreak of bluetongue and
			ich, in an area with a 10 km radius, t II.2.1 during the previous 40 days;	there has b	een no case/outbreak of the other diseases
	II.2.4		to be killed under a national prograr e diseases referred to in point II.2.1;	nme for the e	eradication of diseases, nor have they been
	II.2.5	they come from herd	c		
		(a) included in an of	cial system for the control of enzooti	c bovine leuk	osis, and
		(b) that are not restr	ted under the national legislation reg	garding eradi	cation of tuberculosis and brucellosis, and
		(c) recognised as of	icially tuberculosis free; (6)		
	II.2.6	they have not been v	accinated against brucellosis and the	ey:	
		(1) either [com	e from herds which are recognised a	s officially br	ucellosis free;] (⁶)
		(1) or [are	eastrated males of any age;]		
	II.2.7	they are individually r for immediate slaugh		hindquarters	as to show that they are exclusively intended
	II.2.8	they are/were (1) disp	atched from their holding(s) of origin	, without pas	sing through any market:
		(1) either [dire	tly to the Union,]		
			e officially authorised assembly cent bry described under point II.2.1]	re described	under box reference I.13 situated within the
		and, until dispatched	to the Union:		
		(a) they did not com described in this		d animals no	t complying with the health requirements as
			ny place where, or around which wit reak of any of the diseases referred t		adius, during the previous 30 days there has 2.1;
	II.2.9	any transport vehicle officially authorised o		aded were cle	aned and disinfected before loading with an
	II.2.10	they were examined	y an official veterinarian within 24 hc	ours of loadin	g and showed no clinical sign of disease;
	II.2.11	transport described	under box reference I.15 above that sinfectant and so constructed that far	t were clear	(dd/mm/yyyy) (⁸) in the means of ed and disinfected before loading with an litter or fodder could not flow or fall out of the
II.3.	Anima	I transport attestatio	1		
	time of	loading in accordanc			d above have been treated before and at the No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering

II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
lotes			
This ce slaught		nals (including <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and	their cross-breeds) intended for immediate
After in lays.	nportation the animals must be conve	eyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of des	tination to be slaughtered within five working
Part I:			
— Во	ox reference I.8: Provide the code	of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex	I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
	x reference I.13: The assembly cen gulation (EU) No 206/2010.	tre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its ap	proval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to
		er (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en	
- Bo	x reference I.23: For containers or bo	oxes, the container number and the seal numbe	er (if applicable) should be included.
	x reference I.28: Identification system		
	brand, chip, transponder).	ts tracing of their premises of origin. Specify th	
	origin.	de of the exporting country. The individual nun	
		ongst ' <i>Bos</i> ', ' <i>Bison</i> ' and ' <i>Bubalus</i> ' as appropriat	te.
	x reference I.28: Age: Date of birth (
00	x reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F =	iemale, 0 – castraled).	
Part II:	:		
.,	ep as appropriate.		
Re	gulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a cou	ntinuously reared in a country or region cate ntry or region posing a negligible BSE risk and	listed as such in Decision 2007/453/EC.
co	untry or region posing a controlled	n is categorised in accordance with Article 5 BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 20	07/453/EC.
		as not been categorised in accordance with Ar egion with undetermined BSE risk and is listed	
.,	• • • • •	rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010	
	-	egions and herds as laid down in Annex A to D	
	is mark shall take the form of 'L' hav shall be applied using the technique	ving 13 cm in the left side and 7 cm in the bott hown as 'freeze-branding'.	tom side with 1 cm of strength in both lines
for res	exportation to the Union of the third	Is shall not be allowed when the animals were Id I country, territory or part thereof referred to in ed by the Union against imports of these anir	boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
Official	l veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	n and title:
	Date:	Signature:	
	Stamp:		
	Stamp:		

	co	UNTRY				Mode	I OVI-X			Veterinary	certificate to EU
		Consignor					I.2. Certific	ate referen	ce numbe		
		Name									
		Address				I.3. Central Competent Authority I.4. Local Competent Authority					
		Tel. No									
ıt	I.5.	I.5. Consignee									
mer	Name										
sign		Address									
con		Postal code									
hed		Tel. No									
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin		Code	I.9. Countr destina		ISO code	I.10. Region of destinatio	
ils o	I.11.	Place of origin					I.12.				
: I: Deta		Name Address		Approval num	nber						
Pari	Name Approval number Address										
		Name Address		Approval num	nber						
	I.13.	Place of loading Address		Approval num	nber		I.14. Date of	departure		time of departur	e
	I.15.	. Means of transpo	ort				I.16. Entry E	IP in EU			
		Aeroplane	Sh	ip 🗌 Railv	way wagon						
		Road vehicle	Othe	er 🗌			l.17.				
		Identification: Documentary ref	erences:								
	I.18.	. Description of co	mmodity					I.19. Cor	nmodity c	ode (HS code)	
									1.20.	Quantity	
	I.21								1.22.	Number of pack	ages
	1.23	. Identification of c	ontainer/s	eal number					1.24.		
	1.25	. Commodities cer Breed	rtified for: ling					Fattening			
	1.26						I.27. For imp	oort or adm	ission into	EU	
	1.28	. Identification of the	he commo	dities			<u> </u>				
		Species (Scientific name)		Breed	Identific syste		Identifie num		А	ge	Sex

Model OVI-X

п.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
II.1.	Public	Health Attes	tation							
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:									
	II.1.1	case of bruce	ellosis, for th		ion on health grounds, for the last 42 days in th e last six months in the case of rabies, and, hav y these conditions;					
	II.1.2	I.1.2 have not received:								
	 any stilbene or thyrostatic substances, 									
				enic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances f d in Directive 96/22/EC).	or purposes other than therapeutic or zootechni					
II.2.	Anima	I Health attes	tation							
	I, the u	indersigned of	ficial veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the animals desc	ribed above meet the following requirements:					
	II.2.1	they come fro	om the territ	ory with code: (²) which, at the d	ate of issuing this certificate:					
-		(1) either	blue	tongue, Rift valley fever, peste des petits	mouth disease, for 12 months from rinderpes ruminants, sheep pox and goat pox, contagiou prrhagic disease and for 6 months from vesicula					
		(1) <i>or</i>			est, bluetongue, Rift valley fever, peste des petit agious caprine pleuro-pneumonia and epizooti rom vesicular stomatitis, and					
				(dd/mm/yyyy), without having had cases/o	d-mouth disease, since utbreaks from that date, and authorised to expo n (EU) No/, of					
			and		on against these diseases has been carried ou als vaccinated against these diseases are no					
	II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least th dispatch to the Union and without contact with imported cloven-hoofed animals for the last									
	II.2.3	they have re dispatch:	mained sin	ce birth or at least 40 days in the holding	g(s) described under box reference I.11 befor					
	has been no case/outbreak of bluetongue an Ind									
	as been no case/outbreak of the other disease									
	II.2.4	according to	my knowled	dge and to the written declaration made by	the owner, the animals:					
				oldings, and have not been in contact w clinically detected:	ith animals of a holding, in which the followin					
				actia of sheep or goats (<i>Mycoplasma aga ycoides</i> large colony), within the last six m	alactiae, Mycoplasma capricolum, Mycoplasm onths,					
		(ii) para	tuberculosis	s and caseous lymphadenitis, within the las	st 12 months,					
		(iii) pulm	ionary aden	omatosis, within the last three years, and						
		(iv) Mae	di/Visna or d	caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis:						

I. Health	ninformation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	(1) eiti	her	[within the last three years,]	
	(1) or			ed animals were slaughtered and the remaining to two tests carried out at least six month
	(b) are includ	led in an c	official system for notification of these diseas	es, and
	(c) have bee export;	n free fro	m clinical or other evidence of tuberculosis	and brucellosis during the three years prior
II.2.5			be killed under a national programme for the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;	ne eradication of diseases, nor have they bee
II.2.6 A	they originate	:		
	(1) (3) either		he territory described under box reference osis-free;]	e I.8, which has been recognised as official
	(1) <i>or</i>	[from tl meliter		l.11, where, in respect of brucellosis (<i>Brucel</i>
			susceptible animals have been free from c months,	linical or any signs of this disease for the la
		. ,	epresentative number of the domestic ovine e submitted each year to a serological test, (4	and caprine animals over an age of six montl)
	(1) (5) either		domestic ovine or caprine animals have no se vaccinated with Rev. 1 vaccine more than	ot been vaccinated against this disease, san two years ago;
		(do		of at least six months, carried out on on all domestic ovine and caprine animals ov
	(1) <i>or</i>		mestic ovine or caprine animals under the sease with Rev. 1 vaccine;	age of 7 months are vaccinated against th
		(d) the	e last two tests (6), separated by an interval of	f at least six months, carried out:
		_	on (dd/mm/yyyy) a all non-vaccinated domestic ovine and cap	nd on(dd/mm/yyyy) o rine animals over six months of age, and
		_	on(dd/mm/yyyy) and vaccinated domestic ovine and caprine ani	d on(dd/mm/yyyy) on mals over 18 months of age
		ga	ve negative results, and]	
			ere are only domestic ovine and caprine anin quirements;]	nals that fulfil at least the above conditions ar
(1) [II.2.6 B	contagious ep	oididymitis	s (<i>Brucella ovis</i>) has been diagnosed in the la	evious 60 days in a holding where no case ast 12 months and, these rams have undergor ontagious epididymitis with a result of less that
II.2.6 C	In respect of s	scrapie		
(¹) (7) [II.2.6.C.1	if they are destined for a Member State which benefits, for all or part of its territory, from the provisions laid down in point (b) or (c) of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, the animals comply with the guarantees provided for in the programmes referred to in those points and the animals comply with the guarantees requested by the EU Member States of destination regarding scrapie, and]			
	either			
(1) [II.2.6.C.2	are animals ir never been di			ed on holdings in which a case of scrapie h

COUNTRY			Model OVI-X
II. Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
(¹) (⁸) <i>or</i> [II.2.6.C.2		pt continuously since birth or for the last three quirements for at least three years:	years on a holding or holdings which have
	 they are subject to re 	egular official veterinary checks,	
	— the animals are iden	tified in conformity with Union legislation,	
	 no case of scrapie h 	as been confirmed;	
	the framework of a d	age of 18 months which have died or been killed isease eradication campaign or slaughtered fo dance with the laboratory methods laid down 999/2001;	r human consumption) have been examined
		caprine animals, with the exception of domestic introduced into the holding only if they come fi	
(1) or [II.2.6.C.2	they are domestic ovin 2002/1003/EC;]	e animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein ge	notype, as defined in Annex I to Decision
(¹) (º) [II.2.6 D	haemorrhagic-disease, o quarantine period and at	d negatively to a serological test for the detection carried out on two occasions on samples of bl least 28 days later, on	lood taken at the beginning of the isolation/ (dd/mm/yyyy) and on
II.2.7	they are/were (1) dispate	hed from their holding(s) of origin, without pass	sing through any market,
	(1) either [directly	to the Union,]	
		fficially authorised assembly centre described described under point II.2.1]	under box reference I.13 situated within the
	and, until dispatched to	the Union:	
	 (a) they did not come ir described in this cer 	n contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not tificate, and	t complying with the health requirements as
		place where, or around which within a 10 km ra k of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2	
II.2.8	any transport vehicles or officially authorised disir	containers in which they were loaded were cle fectant;	aned and disinfected before loading with an
II.2.9	they were examined by a	an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading	g and showed no clinical sign of disease;
II.2.10	transport described und	for dispatch to the Union on ler box reference I.15 above that were clean fectant and so constructed that faeces, urine, I ng transportation.	ed and disinfected before loading with an
II.3. Anima	I transport attestation		
at the	time of loading in accord	inarian, hereby certify, that the animals desc ance with the relevant provisions of Regulatic are fit for the intended transport.	
Notes			

This certificate is meant for live domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for breeding or production.

Ι.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
		conveyed without delay to the holding of dea nent outside the holding, except in the case of	stination where they shall remain for a minimum a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.					
Part	l:							
— E	Box reference I.8: Provide the code	of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I t	o Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.					
	Box reference I.13: The assembly Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.	centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for it	s approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to					
	Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.							
— E	Box reference I.19: Use the approp	riate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20.						
— E	Box reference I.23: For containers	or boxes, the container number and the seal n	umber (if applicable) should be included.					
- E	Box reference I.28: Identification sy	stem: The animals must bear:						
-		rmits tracing of their premises of origin. Speci he anatomic place used in the animal.	ify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos					
-	 An ear tag that includes the IS0 origin. 	O code of the exporting country. The individua	I number must permit tracing of their premises o					
- E	Box reference I.28: <i>Species</i> : Select	amongst ' <i>Ovis aries</i> ' and ' <i>Capra hircus</i> ' as ap	propriate.					
— E	Box reference I.28: Age: (months).							
- E	Box reference I.28: Sex (M = male,	F = female, C = castrated).						
		n Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/	/2010.					
	Keep as appropriate.	n Port 1 of Annov I to Pogulation (FLI) No 206	/2010					
3) (Only for a territory appearing with t	he entry 'V' in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to	Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.					
¹) 7	The representative number of anim	als to be tested for brucellosis must, for each	holding, consist of:					
_	 all non-castrated male animal 	s, which have not been vaccinated against l	prucellosis, over six months old,					
_	 all non-castrated male animals 	, which have been vaccinated against brucell	brucellosis, over 18 months old,					
_	 all animals brought onto the ho 	lding since the previous tests, and						
-	 25 % of females which are sex 	ually mature, within a minimum of 50 females.						
	This must be completed when the Decision 93/52/EEC.	destination is a Member State or part of a M	lember State laid down in one of the Annexes o					
³) I	n accordance with Part 6 of Annex	I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
١	Where more than one holding of or	igin is involved the date of the most recent tes	t on each holding must be clearly indicated.					
	Guarantees in relation to a program Article 15 and Annex IX, Chapter E		EU Member State of destination, in application c					
³) I	n the case of animals intended, ex	clusively, for breeding purposes.						
٠ v			art 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 n accordance with Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation					
	Date of loading. Imports of these ani		re loaded either prior to the date of authorisation fo ixes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where restrictive					

COUNT	RY		Model OVI-X
Ш.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Official v	eterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:
	Date:	Signature:	
	Stamp:		

	COUNTRY	odel OVI-Y Veterinary certificate to EU				
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
	Name					
	Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
	Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
t	I.5. Consignee	1.6.				
men	Name					
sign	Address					
con	Postal code					
pər	Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	e I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
s of	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.				
: Detail	Name Approval number Address					
Partl	Name Approval number Address					
	Name Approval number Address					
	I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure time of departure				
	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
	Road vehicle Other	1.17.				
	Identification: Documentary references:					
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
		I.20. Quantity				
	l.21.	I.22. Number of packages				
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	1.24.				
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Slaughter					
	l.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	I.28. Identification of the commodities					
	Species Breed Identification (Scientific name) system	n Identification Age Sex number				

П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
II.1.	Public	Public Health Attestation								
	I, the u	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:								
	II.1.1	II.1.1 come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax, for the last six months in the case of rabies, and, have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;								
	II.1.2	have not received:								
	— any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,									
	 — oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or a treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC). 									
II.2.	II.2. Animal Health attestation									
	I, the u	indersigned of	ficial veterir	narian, hereby certify, that the animals descr	ibed above meet the following requirements:					
	II.2.1	they come fr	om the terri	tory with code: (1) w	hich, at the date of issuing this certificate:					
		(²) either	blue	etongue, Rift valley fever, peste des petits r	nouth disease, for 12 months from rinderpes uminants, sheep pox and goat pox, contagiou prrhagic disease and for 6 months from vesicula					
		(²) or	[(a) (i)		st, bluetongue, Rift valley fever, peste des peti igious caprine pleuro-pneumonia and epizoot om vesicular stomatitis, and					
			(ii)	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having had cases	-mouth disease, since /outbreaks from that date, and authorised t tion (EU) No/, of					
			and		on against these diseases has been carried or als vaccinated against these diseases are no					
	II.2.2	II.2.2 they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last thre dispatch to the Union and without contact with imported cloven-hoofed animals for the last 30 days								
II.2.3 they have remained since birth or at least 40 days before dispatch in the holding(s) reference I.11:										
				ch in an area with a 150 km radius there h agic disease during the previous 60 days, ar	nas been no case/outbreak of bluetongue ar nd					
		. ,		h, in an area with a 10 km radius, there ha I.2.1 during the previous 40 days;	s been no case/outbreak of the other disease					
	II.2.4			be killed under a national programme for the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;	ne eradication of diseases, nor have they bee					
	II.2.5	they are/wer	e (²) dispato	ched from their holding(s) of origin, without p	bassing through any market,					
		(²) either	[directly	to the Union]						
		(²) or		officially authorised assembly centre describ	ped under box reference I.13 situated within th					

COUNT	RY				Model OVI-Y			
II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
		(b) they were	not come in d in this cert e not at any	contact with other cloven-hoofed animals no	adius, during the previous 30 days there has			
	II.2.6	in respect of		k of any of the diseases referred to in point n.2	,			
		(²) (³)	[if they a provision comply v	are destined for a Member State which ben ns laid down in point (b) or (c) of Chapter A(I) o vith the guarantees provided for in the program 2 of Regulation (EC) 546/2006, and]	f Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001,			
		(²) either	[were bo diagnose	orn in and continuously reared on holdings i ed;]	n which a case of scrapie has never been			
		(²) or		nestic ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion 2002/1003/EC, coming from a holding where onths;]				
	II.2.7	any transport officially auth		containers in which they were loaded were cle fectant;	eaned and disinfected before loading with an			
	II.2.8	II.2.8 they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease;						
	II.2.9	transport des officially auth	scribed und orised disin	for dispatch to the Union on er box reference I.15 above that were clear fectant and so constructed that faeces, urine, ig transportation.	ned and disinfected before loading with an			
II.3.	Anima	I transport at	testation					
	time of	f loading in acc	cordance wi	arian, hereby certify, that the animals describe th the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) he intended transport.				
Notes								
		meant for live d portation.	omestic ovir	ne animals (<i>Ovis aries</i>) and domestic caprine a	nimals (<i>Capra hircus</i>) intended for immediate			
After imp days.	oortation	the animals mu	ust be conve	yed without delay to the slaughterhouse of des	stination to be slaughtered within five working			

•	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
aı	rt I:		
	Box reference I.8: Provide the code of	of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to	Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
-	Box reference I.13: The assembly c Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.	entre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its	approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to
-		ber (railway wagons or container and lorries cloading, the consignor must inform the BIP o), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be of entry into the Union.
-	Box reference I.19: Use the appropri	ate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04.20.	
-	Box reference I.23: For containers or	boxes, the container number and the seal nu	umber (if applicable) should be included.
-	Box reference I.28: Identification sys	tem: The animals must bear:	
		nits tracing of their premises of origin. Speci e anatomic place used in the animal.	y the identification system (such as tag, tattoos
	 An ear tag that includes the ISO origin. 	code of the exporting country. The individual	number must permit tracing of their premises o
		amongst 'Ovis aries' and 'Capra hircus' as ap	propriate.
-	Box reference I.28: Age: months.		
	Box reference I.28: Sex (M = male, F	= female, $C = castrated$).	
aı	rt II:		
)	Code of the territory as it appears in	Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/	2010.
)	Keep as appropriate.		
)	Guarantees in relation to a programmer Article 15 and Chapter E of Annex IX		EU Member State of destination, in application o
)	for exportation to the Union of the th	nird country, territory or part thereof referred	to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
·)	for exportation to the Union of the th	nird country, territory or part thereof referred	to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
	for exportation to the Union of the th restrictive measures have been add	nird country, territory or part thereof referred	ere loaded either prior to the date of authorisation to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where animals from this third country, territory or par
	for exportation to the Union of the th restrictive measures have been add thereof.	ird country, territory or part thereof referred pted by the Union against imports of these	to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where
·	for exportation to the Union of the th restrictive measures have been add thereof.	ird country, territory or part thereof referred pted by the Union against imports of these	to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where animals from this third country, territory or par
	for exportation to the Union of the th restrictive measures have been add thereof.	hird country, territory or part thereof referred pted by the Union against imports of these	to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where animals from this third country, territory or par
·	for exportation to the Union of the th restrictive measures have been add thereof.	hird country, territory or part thereof referred pted by the Union against imports of these	to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where animals from this third country, territory or par

					Mode	I POR-X				
		UNTRY							Veterinary cer	tificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor				I.2. Certifica	ate reference	number	I.2.a.	
		Name				I.3. Central	Competent A	uthority		
		Address					ompetent Aut	bority		
		Tel. No				1.4. LOCAI O		nonty		
ţ	1.5.	Consignee	-							
Ĕ		Name								
nsig		Address								
2 C		Postal code								
chec		Tel. No								
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country destina		SO ode	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ilso	I.11.	Place of origin				I.12.				
l: Deta		Name Address		Approval number						
Part		Name Address		Approval number						
		Name Address		Approval number						
	I.13	Place of loading Address		Approval number		I.14. Date of departure time of departure				
	I.15	. Means of transpo	ort			I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane	Sh	ip 🗌 🛛 Railway wag	on 🗌					
		Road vehicle	Oth	er						
		Identification:				l.17.				
		Documentary ref	erences:							
	l.18	. Description of cc	ommodity				I.19. Comm	odity co	de (HS code)	01.03
								l.20. Q	luantity	
	I.21							I.22. N	lumber of package	es
	1.23	. Identification of c	container/s	eal number				1.24.		
	I.25	. Commodities ce	rtified for:							
		Breed	ling 🗌			ļ	Fattening			
	1.26					I.27. For imp	ort or admiss	ion into E	EU	
	1.28	. Identification of t	he commo	dities						
		Species (Scientific name)		Identification system		Identificatior number	ı	Ag	e	Sex

	П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.1.	Public	Health Attes	tation				
		I, the u	ndersigned of	ficial veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the animals descr	ibed in this certificate:		
		II.1.1	case of bruc	ellosis, for th		on on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the or the past six months in the case of rabies and ich did not satisfy these conditions;		
 the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these control in the satisfy the s								
			— any stilb	ene or thyro	static substances,			
					enic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances fo d in Directive 96/22/EC).	or purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic		
	II.2.	Anima	I Health atte	station				
		I, the u	ndersigned of	ficial veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the animals descr	ibed above meet the following requirements:		
		II.2.1	they come fr	om the territ	ory with code:(1) wi	hich, at the date of issuing this certificate:		
_			(²) either	swir		h disease, for 12 months from rinderpest, Africa ular disease and vesicular exanthema, and fo		
			(²) or			nouth disease] (²), for 12 months from rinderpes [classical swine fever] (²) and [swine vesicula r stomatitis, and		
					[swine vesicular disease] (2), since	nouth disease] (²), [classical swine fever] (²) an (dd/mm/yyyy), without havin thorised to export these animals by Commissio (dd/mm/yyyy), and]		
				and		on against these diseases has been carried ou als vaccinated against these diseases are no		
		II.2.2			e territory described under point II.2.1 sinc d without contact with imported cloven-hoo	e birth, or for at least the last six months befor fed animals for the last 30 days;		
		II.2.3	dispatch, an	d, during this		e I.11 since birth, or for at least 40 days prior t h a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of origir t II.2.1;		
		II.2.4 A			be killed under a national programme for the seases referred to in point II.2.1;	he eradication of diseases, nor have they bee		
	(2) (3	³) [II.2.4 B			jected within the past 30 days to a test for swine vesicular disease antibodies and a test for classica es with negative results in both cases];			
	(2) (4) [II.2.4 C	they have be negative res		subjected within the past 30 days to a buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with];			
		II.2.5	they come fr	om herds w	herds which are not restricted under the national brucellosis eradication programme;			
		II.2.6	they are/wer	e (²) dispatc	hed from their holding(s) of origin, without p	passing through any market,		
			(²) either	[directly	to the Union,]			
			(²) or		fficially authorised assembly centre descrit descrited under point II.2.1.1	ped under box reference I.13 situated within th		

COUNTRY	4			Model POR-X
Ш.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		and, until dispatched to t	he Union:	
		(a) they did not come in described in this cert	n contact with other cloven-hoofed animals no tificate, and	t complying with the health requirements as
			place where, or around which within a 10 km r k of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2	
	II.2.7	any transport vehicles or officially authorised disin	containers in which they were loaded were cle fectant;	eaned and disinfected before loading with an
	II.2.8	they were examined by a	an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loadin	ng and showed no clinical sign of disease;
	II.2.9	transport described und	for dispatch to the Union on ler box reference I.15 above that were clear fectant and so constructed that faeces, urine, ng transportation.	ned and disinfected before loading with an
II.3.	Anima	I transport attestation		
	at the	time of loading in accorda	inarian, hereby certify, that the animals desc ance with the relevant provisions of Regulation are fit for the intended transport.	
(²) (⁶) [II.4.	Specif	ic requirements		
	[II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is no	tifiable in the country referred to in box referen	ce I.7;
	II.4.2		rmation, no clinical, pathological or serologic months in the holding(s) of origin referred to nin 5 km;	
	II.4.3	the animals referred to in	box reference I.28:	
			r exportation, have remained since birth in y have remained in this(ese) holdings(s) for the temperature of temperatur	
			in accommodation approved by the competer export, without direct or indirect contact with o	
			d to an ELISA test for the presence of gI antil ith negative results; and, all animals in isolation	
			nated against Aujeszky's disease and have not s not been vaccinated during the previous 12 r	
(2) (8)	[11.4.4]	(further requirements and/or tests)
Notes				
	ooto is	moont for live domestic	proine enimele (Cue enrefe) intended fra based	ing or production
			prcine animals (<i>Sus scrofa</i>) intended for breed veved without delav to the holding of destina	tion where they shall remain for a minimum

After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for a minimiperiod of 30 days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.

•	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
ar	t I:		
_	Box reference I 8: Provide the code of	territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I t	o Regulation (FLI) No 206/2010
	Box reference I.13: The assembly ce	• • • •	is approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to
-			s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be
_		bading, the consignor must inform the BIP boxes, the container number and the seal n	•
	Box reference I.28: Identification syste		
			ify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos
	 An ear tag that includes the ISO c origin. 	ode of the exporting country. The individua	I number must permit tracing of their premises of
-	Box reference I.28: Age: months.		
-	Box reference I.28: Sex (M = male, F =	female, C = castrated).	
ar	rt II:		
•	Code of the territory as it appears in P	art 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206	/2010
	Keep as appropriate.		2010.
		vided when required in column 5 'SG' of Pa	art 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010
	Supplementary guarantees to be provisith the entry 'C'.	vided when required in column 5 'SG' of Pa	art 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010
)	for exportation to the Union of the thin	d country, territory or part thereof referred	vere loaded either prior to the date of authorisation to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where a animals from this third country, territory or par
)	between the Community and the Swis		ce with Decision 2008/185/EC and the Agreemen roducts (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132) except for legulation (EU) No 206/2010.
)	To be carried out according to the stand the test used shall be the whole virus I		8/185/EC. In the case of pigs aged over 4 months
)	Further requirements requested by Fir	nland in respect of transmissible gastro-ent	teritis.
offi	icial veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualific	cation and title:
	Date:	Signatu	ure:
	Stamp:		

			Mode	I POR-Y				
		UNTRY					Veterinary cer	tificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor		I.2. Certifica	ate reference i	number	l.2.a.	
		Name		I.3. Central	Competent A	uthority		
		Address		I.4. Local Competent Authority				
		Tel. No		1.4. 2000104		lonty		
ent	1.5.	Consignee		I.6.				
hm		Name						
nsiç		Address						
d co		Postal code						
che		Tel. No						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region of origin code of origin	Code	I.9. Country destinat		SO I ode	.10. Region of destination	Code
ils o	I.11.	Place of origin		l.12.				
l: Deta		Name Approval number Address						
Part		Name Approval number Address						
		Name Approval number Address						
	I.13	Place of loading Address Approval number		I.14. Date of	departure	tin	ne of departure	
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16. Entry BI	IP in EU			
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wago	on 🗌					
		Road vehicle Other						
		Identification:		I.17.				
		Documentary references:						
	I.18	Description of commodity			I.19. Commo	odity cod	le (HS code)	01.03
						1.20. Q	uantity	
	I.21					1.22. Ni	umber of package	es
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number				1.24.		
	1.25	Commodities certified for: Slaughter			ļ			
	1.26			I.27. For impo	ort or admissi	on into E	U	
	1,28	Identification of the commodities		1				
		Species Identification (Scientific name) system		Identification number		Age	9	Sex

П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
II.1.	Public	Health Attes	tation					
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:							
	II.1.1 come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months i the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy thes							
	II.1.2	have not rec	eived:					
		— any stilb	ene or thyro	static substances,				
				enic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances f d in Directive 96/22/EC).	or purposes other than therapeutic or zootechn			
II.2.	Anima	I Health attes	station					
	I, the u	indersigned of	ficial veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the animals desc	ribed above meet the following requirements:			
	II.2.1	they come fr	om the territ	ory with code:(1) w	hich, at the date of issuing this certificate:			
		(²) either	swir		th disease, for 12 months from rinderpest, Afric cular disease and vesicular exanthema, and t			
		(²) or			mouth disease] (°), for 12 months from rinderpe [classical swine fever] (°) and [swine vesicular stomatitis, and			
				[swine vesicular disease] (2), since	nouth disease] (²), [classical swine fever] (²) a (dd/mm/yyyy), without having h orised to export these animals by Commissi (dd/mm/yyyy), and]			
			and		on against these diseases has been carried o als vaccinated against these diseases are r			
	II.2.2			e territory described under point II.2.1 since d without contact with imported cloven-hoo	e birth, or for at least the last three months befo ofed animals for the last 30 days;			
	II.2.3	dispatch, and	d, during thi		te I.11 since birth, or for at least 40 days prior th a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of origi at II.2.1;			
	II.2.4			be killed under a national programme for t iseases referred to in point II.2.1;	he eradication of diseases, nor have they be			
	II.2.5	they are/were	e (²) dispatc	hed from their holding(s) of origin, without	passing through any market,			
		(²) either	[directly	to the Union,]				
		(²) or		fficially authorised assembly centre descri described under point II.2.1,]	bed under box reference I.13 situated within the			
		and, until dis	patched to	the Union:				
		., ,	not come ir d in this cer		s not complying with the health requirements			
		(b) they wer	e not at any	place where, or around which within a 10 k	km radius, during the previous 40 days there ha			

Ι.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.2.6	any transport vehicles officially authorised dis	or containers in which they were loaded were c infectant;	leaned and disinfected before loading with a
	II.2.7	they were examined by	an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loadi	ing and showed no clinical sign of disease;
	II.2.8	transport described un	ed for dispatch to the Union on nder box reference I.15 that were cleaned and t and so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or nsportation.	d disinfected before loading with an officially
1.3.	Anima	I transport attestation		
	time of		inarian, hereby certify, that the animals describ with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) the intended transport.	
²) (4) [II	I.4. Specif	ic requirements		
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is r	notifiable in the country referred to in box referen	nce I.7;
	II.4.2		formation, no clinical, pathological or serologic (s) of origin referred to in box reference I.11, fo	
	II.4.3	the animals referred to	in box reference I.28:	
		(a) have remained in t to dispatch for exp	he holding(s) of origin referred to in box referen ortation, and	nce I.11 since birth or for the last 60 days pric
		(b) have not been vac	cinated against Aujeszky's disease.]	
lotes				
This ce	ertificate is	meant for live domestic	porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for imme	ediate slaughter after importation.
After im days.	nportation	the animals must be con	veyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of de	estination to be slaughtered within five workin
Part I:				
– Box	x reference	e I.8: Provide the code of	territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Re	egulation (EU) No 206/2010.
		e I.13: The assembly ce EU) No 206/2010.	ntre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its a	pproval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I t
			per (railway wagons or container and lorries), f loading, the consignor must inform the BIP of e	
– Bo	x reference	e I.23: For containers or	boxes, the container number and the seal numb	ber (if applicable) should be included.
		-	em: The animals must bear:	
_			its tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the anatomic place used in the animal.	he identification system (such as tag, tattoos
_	An ear ta origin.	g that includes the ISO o	code of the exporting country. The individual nu	umber must permit tracing of their premises of
– Box	x referenc	e I.28: Age: months.		

cu	COUNTRY Model POR-Y						
П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
Pa	rt II:						
(1)	Code of the territory as it appears in F	Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/20	10.				
(²)	Keep as appropriate.						
(³)	for exportation to the Union of the thi	als shall not be allowed when the animals were rd country, territory or part thereof referred to ted by the Union against imports of these a	in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where				
(4)	When required by the EU Member Sta	ate of destination, in accordance with Decisior	n 2008/185/EC.				
Off	icial veterinarian						
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualificati	on and title:				
	Date:	Signature	:				
	Stamp:						

	со	UNTRY	Mode	IRUM			Veterinary cer	tificate to EU
	1.1.	Consignor		I.2. Certifica	ate reference n	umber	I.2.a.	
		Name						
		Address		I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Tel. No		I.4. Local C	ompetent Auth	ority		
t	I.5.	Consignee		I.6.				
men		Name						
sign		Address						
con		Postal code						
hed		Tel. No						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Re of origin code of	egion Code Forigin	I.9. Country destinat			.10. Region of destination	Code
s of	I.11.	Place of origin		l.12.				
l: Detail		-	val number					
Part		Name Approv Address	val number					
		Name Approv Address	val number					
	I.13	Place of loading Address Approv	val number	I.14. Date of	departure	tin	ne of departure	
	l.15	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship	Railway wagon 🔲	I.16. Entry Bl	IP in EU			
		Road vehicle Other	·	I.17. No(s) of				
		Identification: Documentary references:		1.17. NO(S) OI	CITES			
	I.18	. Description of commodity			I.19. Commo	dity cod	le (HS code)	
						1.20. Qu	uantity	
	I.21					1.22. Nu	umber of package	S
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal numb	per			1.24.		
	1.25	. Commodities certified for: Breeding	Fattening			Slaug	nter	
	1.26			I.27. For imp	ort or admissio	on into E	U	
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities						
			tification ystem	Identification number		Age)	Sex

П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
II.1.	Public	Health Attest	ation							
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:									
	II.1.1 come from a holding which has been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last case of brucellosis and tuberculosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax, for the last six months rabies, and, have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditio									
	II.1.2 have not received:									
		— any stilbe	ne or thyrost	atic substances,						
				nic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances f in Directive 96/22/EC).	or purposes other than therapeutic or zootechni					
II.2.	Anima	I Health Attes	ation							
	l, the u	indersigned off	cial veterina	rian, hereby certify, that the animals desc	ribed above meet the following requirements:					
	II.2.1	they come fro	m the territo	ry with code:(1) w	hich, at the date of issuing this certificate:					
		fever, cor	tagious boviı agious caprir	ne pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin disease	2 months from rinderpest, bluetongue, Rift valle , peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox and goa orrhagic disease and for 6 months from vesicula					
				12 months, no vaccination against these s vaccinated against these diseases are	e diseases has been carried out and imports on permitted;					
	II.2.2	they have ren	ained							
		(³) either	dispatch t		birth, or for at least the last six months befor oven-hoofed animals imported into this territor					
		or	listed in A conditions country de they have	nnex I, Part 7 to Regulation (EU) No 206 s specified for each species in Annex I, Pa uring a period of less than six months pr	e entry, if they are animals of the relevant specie /2010 and they were imported directly under th art 7 to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 from a thir ior to embarkation to the Union and in any cas of the same health status after being released i 9 Union (?)]					
	II.2.3	they have ren boxes referer		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	in the holding/establishment (3) described unde					
				an area of radius of 150 km, there has be e during the previous 60 days, and	en no case/outbreak of bluetongue and epizoot					
		()		n an area of 10 km radius, there has been the previous 40 days;	no case/outbreak of the other diseases referre					
	II.2.4			e killed under a national programme for t the diseases referred to in point II.2.1, ar	he eradication of diseases, nor have they bee nd they:					
		(³) (⁴) either	[come fro	m a herd which is recognised as officially	tuberculosis free, and]					

I.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		Information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b. they have not been vaccinated against brucellosis and they: (°) (°) either [come from a herd which is recognised as officially brucellosis free;] (°) (°) or [have been subjected to a serum agglutination test which showed a brucella count of legulination per ml, within the past 30 days;] (°) or [are castrated males of any age;] according to my knowledge and to the written declaration made by the owner, the animals: (a) do not come from holding/sistabilishments (°), and have not been in contact with animals of establishment, in which the following diseases have been clinically detected: (a) do not come from holding/sistabilishments (°), and have not been in contact with animals of establishment, in which the following diseases have been clinically detected: (a) do not come from holding/sistabilishments (°), and have not been in contact with animals of establishment, in which the following diseases have been clinically detected: (a) do not come from holding/sistabilishments (°), and have not been in contact with animals of establishment, in which the following diseases have been clinically detected: (b) contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (<i>Mycoplasma agalactiae</i> , <i>Mycoplasma capricolum</i> , <i>mycoides</i> var. <i>mycoides</i> 'arge colony'), within the last three years, and (w) Maedi/Visna or caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis, (e) establishment (establishment cast agart.] (f) or [within the last 12 months, and all the inflected animals were slaughtered and 1 animals subsequently reacted negatively to two tests carried out at leas apart.] (b) are included in an official system for notification of these diseases, and			
		(³) (⁴) either	[come fr	om a herd which is recognised as officially	brucellosis free;]
		(³) (⁵) or			which showed a brucella count of less than 30 l
		(³) or	[are cas	trated males of any age;]	
	II.2.5	according to m	y knowled	lge and to the written declaration made by	the owner, the animals:
		(ii) paratu	berculosis	and caseous lymphadenitis, within the las	t 12 months,
		(iii) pulmo	nary aden	omatosis, within the last three years, and	
		(iv) Maedi	/Visna or o	aprine viral arthritis/encephalitis,	
		(³) eith	er	[within the last three years,]	
		(³) or		animals subsequently reacted negatively	
		(b) are include	ed in an of	ficial system for notification of these diseas	es, and
			free from	clinical or other evidence of tuberculosis	and brucellosis during the three years prior
(³) (⁶) [II.2.6	haemorrhagic- quarantine per	disease, o iod and at	carried out on two occasions on samples of least 28 days later on	of blood taken at the beginning of the isolatio (dd/mm/yyyy) and on
	II.2.7				der boxes reference I.11 and I.13 directly to the
					not complying with the health requirements a
		., ,			
	II.2.8				e cleaned and disinfected before loading with a
	II.2.9	they were exar	nined by a	n official veterinarian within 24 hours of loa	ading and showed no clinical sign of disease;
	II.2.10	transport desc officially autho	ribed und rised disin	er box reference I.15 above that were cl fectant and so constructed that faeces, urin	eaned and disinfected before loading with a
.3.	Animal	transport atte	estation		
				arian, hereby certify, that the animals descr th the relevant provisions of Regulation (E	ribed above have been treated before and at th C) No 1/2005, in particular as regards waterin

COUN	ITRY			Model RU
I.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
(3) (8) [II.4. Specif	c requirements		
	II.4.1		formation, no clinical or pathological evidence of g/establishment (³) of origin referred to in boxes r	
	II.4.2	the animals referred t	o in box reference I.28:	
		(a) have been isolate prior to dispatch f	ed in accommodation approved by the compet for export, and	ent authority for the last 30 days immediately
			cted to a serological test for IBR on sera taken and all animals in isolation have also given nega	
		(c) have not been va	ccinated against IBR.;	
	(³) [II.4.3			(further requirements and/or tests)
]]	
neir c	ross-breeds	s), Ovis aries, Capra hi	of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anim rcus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the famili	
	cate per spe			
			conveyed without delay to the holding of destir ent outside the holding, except in the case of a c	
enou	1 01 00 uays		en outside the holding, except in the case of a t	ispaich to a slaughterhouse.
Part I:				
		L O. Dura ida tha a sada		
			of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to F centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its a	
	-	U) No 206/2010.		
			nber (railway wagons or container and lorries), eloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of e	
– Bo	ox reference	I.19: Use the appropri	iate HS code: 01.02, 01.04.10, 01.04.20 or 01.0	6.19.
– Bo	ox reference	I.23: For containers o	r boxes, the container number and the seal num	ber (if applicable) should be included.
			stem: Specify the identification system (tag, tan ng country. The individual number must permit t	
– Bo	ox reference	I.28: Age: months.		
– Во	ox reference	I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F	F = female, C = castrated).	
– Во	ox reference	I.28: Species: Select	the species amongst those listed for the followir	ng families:
Ar	ntilocaprida	e: Antilocapra spp.;		
Bo (ir sp Ol sp	oselaphus s ncluding Bea op., Naemor urebia spp., op., Raphice	pp., Budorcas spp., C atragus), Dorcatragus s hedus spp. (including Ovibos spp., Ovis spp rus spp., Redunca spp	pp., Alcelaphus spp., Ammodorcas spp., Amm apra spp. (excluding Capra hircus), Cephaloph spp., Gazella spp., Hemitragus spp., Hippotragu Nemorhaedus and Capricornis), Neotragus spp. . (excluding Ovis aries), Pantholops spp., Pelea s ., Rupicapra spp., Saiga spp., Sigmoceros-Alec agelaphus spp. (including Boocerus).	us spp., Connochaetes spp., Damaliscus spp s spp., Kobus spp., Litocranius spp., Madoqua , Oreamnos spp., Oreotragus spp., Oryx spp., spp., Procapra spp., Pseudois spp., Pseudoryx
Ca	amelidae <i>: C</i>	<i>amelus</i> spp. <i>, Lama</i> sp	p. <i>, Vicugna</i> spp.	
Hi Pt	ippocamelu udu spp., Ra	s spp., Hydropotes sp angifer spp.	us spp., Blastocerus spp., Capreolus spp., Cervi p., Mazama spp., Megamuntiacus spp., Muntia	
		raffa spp., Okapia spp.		
		•	oeropsis spp., Hippopotamus spp.,	
M		loschus spp.		
	agulidae: H	/emoschus spp., Tragu	<i>ulus-Moschiola</i> spp.,	
Rł			, <i>Dicerorhinus</i> spp., <i>Diceros</i> spp., <i>Rhinoceros</i> s onta spp., as appropriate.	pp.

сс	DUNTRY		Model RUM						
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
(²) (³)	In this case the health certificate has to Part 2 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No Keep as appropriate.	206/2010 (model 'CAM').	on quarantine and test conditions laid down in						
	Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free regions or herds recognised as equivalent to the requirements laid down in Annex A to Directive 64/432/EEC and which appear in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry 'VII', as regards tuberculosis, 'VIII', as regards brucellosis.								
(⁵)	(EU) No 206/2010. However for the tube		are described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation d thickness of 2mm or more, or clinical signs of b be positive.						
(6)			: 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, accordance with Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation						
(7)	for exportation to the Union of the third	country, territory or part thereof referred to	e loaded either prior to the date of authorisation p in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where nimals from this third country, territory or part						
(8)	When required by the EU Member State	e of destination.							
Off	icial veterinarian								
On		0							
	Name (in capital letters): Date:	Signature	ion and title:						
	Stamp:	orgination							

	co	Mod	del SUI Veterinary certificate to EU				
	1.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
			I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
		Tel. No					
ent	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
gnm		Name					
nsi		Address					
öp		Postal code					
tche		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
ilso	I.11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
l: Deta		Name Approval number Address					
Part		Name Approval number Address					
		Name Approval number Address					
	I.13	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure time of departure				
		Address Approval number					
	I.15	. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Road vehicle Other	I.17. No(s) of CITES				
		Identification: Documentary references:					
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21		I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	1.24.				
	I.25	. Commodities certified for: Breeding Fattening	Slaughter				
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities	1				
		Species Identification (Scientific name) system	Identification Age Sex number				

COUNT				Model S			
П.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
II.1.	Public	Health Attestation					
	l, the u	indersigned official veteri	narian, hereby certify, that the animals describ	ped in this certificate:			
	II.1.1 come from a holding which has been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case of r the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;						
	II.1.2	have not received:					
		 any stilbene or thyr 	ostatic substances,				
			genic, gestagenic or β - agonist substances for ed in Directive 96/22/EC).	purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic			
II.2.	Anima	I Health attestation					
	l, the u	indersigned official veteri	narian, hereby certify, that the animals descrit	bed above meet the following requirements:			
	II.2.1	they come from the terr	itory with code: (1) whi	ich, at the date of issuing this certificate:			
				2 months from rinderpest, African swine fever exanthema, and for 6 months from vesicula			
			ast 12 months, no vaccination against these mals vaccinated against these diseases are no				
	II.2.2			birth, or for at least the last six months before imported into this territory less than six months			
	II.2.3	dispatch, and, during th		I.11 and I.13 since birth, or for 40 days prior to a 10 km radius around the holding(s) of origin II.2.1;			
	II.2.4 A	vaccinated against the		e eradication of diseases, nor they have been we been subjected within the past 30 days to a sults;			
(2) (3)	[II.2.4 B		ted within the past 30 days to a test for swir ntibodies with negative results in both cases]	ne vesicular disease antibodies and a test fo			
(2) (4)	[II.2.4 C	they have been subjec negative results]	ted within the past 30 days to a buffered Bru	ucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with			
	II.2.5	they come from holding	js which:				
			under a national control and eradication pr (Teschen disease), and	ogramme for brucellosis, porcine enterovira			
		(b) are included in an o	official system for notification of these disease	s;			
	II.2.6	they are dispatched fro dispatched to the Unior		ce I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, unt			
		(a) they did not come described in this ce		not complying with the health requirements as			
			y place where, or around which within a 10 km eak of any of the diseases referred to in point I	n radius, during the previous 40 days there ha			

COUNTR	COUNTRY Model SI					
Ш.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.2.7	any transport vehicles or officially authorised disin	containers in which they were loaded were cle fectant;	eaned and disinfected before loading with an		
	II.2.8	they were examined by a	n official veterinarian within 24 hours of loadin	g and showed no clinical sign of disease;		
	II.2.9	transport described und	for dispatch to the Union on ler box reference I.15 above that were clean fectant and so constructed that faeces, urine, ng transportation.	ed and disinfected before loading with an		
II.3.	Anima	I transport attestation				
	time of		arian, hereby certify, that the animals describe th the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) I he intended transport.			
(²) (⁶) [II.4	. Specif	ic requirements				
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is no	tifiable in the country referred to in box reference	ce I.7;		
	II.4.2		rmation, no clinical, pathological or serologica nonths in the holding(s) of origin referred to in t d the holding(s);			
	II.4.3	the animals referred to in	box reference I.28:			
			r exportation, have remained since birth in 13 or they have remained in this holding for th			
			n accommodation approved by the competer export, without direct or indirect contact with ot			
			d to an ELISA test for the presence of gl antik /ith negative results; and, all animals in isolatior			
			nated against Aujeszky's disease and have not s not been vaccinated during the previous 12 n			
(2) (8)	[11.4.4]]	(further requirements and/or tests)		
Notes						
			tic Suidae (<i>Babyrousa</i> spp., <i>Hylochoerus</i> spp o., <i>Pecari</i> spp., <i>Tayassu</i> spp.) and Tapiridae (<i>T</i> a			
			veyed without delay to the holding of destinat outside the holding, except in the case of a dis	,		

•	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
ar	t I:		
	Box reference I 8: Provide the code	of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I	to Regulation (FLI) No 206/2010
		,	its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to
-		nber (railway wagons or container and lorrie eloading, the consignor must inform the BIP	es), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be of entry into the Union.
	Box reference I.19: Use the appropri	iate HS code: 01.03 or 01.06.19.	
	Box reference I.23: For containers o	r boxes, the container number and the seal i	number (if applicable) should be included.
	Box reference I.28: Identification sys	tem: The animals must bear:	
		mits tracing of their premises of origin. Spec the anatomic place used in the animal.	cify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos
	origin.	code of the exporting country. The individu	al number must permit tracing of their premises o
	Box reference I.28: Age: months.		
	Box reference I.28: Sex (M = male, F	= temale, C = castrated).	
	Box reference I.28: Species.		
ar	rt II:		
	Code of the territory as it appears in	Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206	6/2010.
	Keep as appropriate.		
	Supplementary guarantees to be pr with the entry ' ${f B}$ '.	ovided when required in column 5 'SG' of F	Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010
)	Supplementary guarantees to be pr with the entry 'C'.	ovided when required in column 5 'SG' of F	Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010
	for exportation to the Union of the t	hird country, territory or part thereof referred	were loaded either prior to the date of authorisatior d to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where ae animals from this third country, territory or par
ⁱ)	When required by the EU Member S	State of destination, in accordance with Deci	sion 2008/185/EC.
)	To be carried out according to the s 4 months, the test used shall be the		n 2008/185/EC. In the case of animals aged over
)	Further requirements requested by F	Finland in respect of transmissible gastro-en	iteritis.
Offi	icial veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifi	ication and title:
	Date:	Signat	lure:
	Stamp:		

	co	UNTRY							Veterinary ce	rtificate to El
	l.1.	Consignor				I.2. Certifica	ate referenc	e numbe	r I.2.a.	
		Name				I.3. Central	Competent	Authority	/	
		Address					·			
		Tel. No		I.4. Local C	competent A	uthority				
t	1.5.	Consignee		I.6.						
nme		Name								
nsig		Address								
l col		Postal code								
chec		Tel. No								
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country destina		ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code
ils o	I.11.	. Place of origin				l.12.				
I: Deta		Name Approval number Address								
Part	Name Approval number Address									
		Name Address		Approval number						
	I.13	. Place of loading Address		Approval number		I.14. Date of	departure		time of departure	
	I.15	. Means of transport	t			I.16. Entry B	IP in EU			
	Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon				on 🗌					
		Road vehicle D Other D Identification: Documentary references:				I.17. No(s) of CITES				
						1.17.10(3) 01	CITES			
	I.18	. Description of com			I.19. Com	modity c	ode (HS code)	01.06.19		
								I.20.	Quantity	
	I.21							I.22. Number of packages		
	1.23	Identification of cor	eal number			1.24.				
	1.25	. Commodities certif				_				
		Breedin	g Slaughter							
	I.26	i.				I.27. For imp	ort or admis	ssion into	EU	
	1.28	Identification of the	commo	dities		1				
		Species (Scientific name)		Identification system		Identificatior number	1	А	ge	Sex

Model CAM Specific animal health attestation for animals quarantined in St. Pierre and Miquelon prior to introduction into the Union

	COUN	ſRY		Model CAM						
	П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
	II.1.	Quarantine conditions att	Quarantine conditions attestation							
Part II: Certification		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in the animal health certificate (¹) num- meters (dd/mm/yyyy) have been resident from								
II: Cert		II.1.1. Brucellosis:								
Part		(a) <i>B. abortus</i> : Seru least 42 days	m Agglutination Test (SAT) and Rose Bengal Te	st (RBT) within two days after arrival and after at						
			ment Fixation Test (CFT) within two days after a	-						
		(c) <i>B. melitensis</i> : Si	AT and RBT within two days after arrival and after	er at least 42 days						
		II.1.2. Bluetongue and Epi	zootic haemorrhagic disease							
		(⁵) <i>either</i> [two 21 c	t within two days after arrival and after at least							
		rem		is and during this period the quarantine station and no evidence of clinical disease has been						
		II.1.3. Tuberculosis								
			perculin test according to annex B to Directive o days after arrival and after at least 42 days fro	e 64/432/EC using bovine and avian tuberculin m the first test						
		II.1.4. Foot-and-mouth dis after arrival and afte		s and a virus neutralizaton test within two days						
		II.1.5. Rinderpest: compet	itive ELISA test within two days after arrival and	after at least 42 days						
		II.1.6. Vesicular stomatitis:	ELISA or virus- neutralisation test within two da	ays after arrival and after at least 42 days						
		II.1.7. Rift valley fever: an	ELISA test or a virus neutralisation test within tw	o days after arrival and after at least 42 days						
		II.1.8. Lumpy skin disease: ELISA or virus neutralisation test within two days after arrival and after at least								
		II.1.9. Crimean Congo hae 42 days	est within two days after arrival and after at least							
		II.1.10. Surra: blood micros	copy within two days after arrival and after at lea	ast 42 days						
		II.1.11. Malignant catarrhal	fever: immunofluorescence test within two days	after arrival and after at least 42 days						
	II.2.	Supplementary guarantee	s							
		II.2.1 Bovine leukosis: AG Member State of de		l after at least 42 days (When required by the EU						

	Health	information	II.a. Certificate refere	ence number	II.b.
.3.	Treatm	ents	I		
	They h	ave been sub	ected to:		
	II.3.1.	an internal a	nd external antiparasitic treatment o	during the quaranti	ne period
	II.3.2.				
		(⁵) either	[a treatment with streptomycin 2	25mg/kg]	
		(⁵) or	[an antibiotic treatment effectiv mg/kg		ira spp. (specify
	(⁵) [II.3.3.		n against rabies (if requested) on cer and lot), and with the test result		(dd/mm/yyyy) using vaccine]
otes	6				
his c	ertificate is	meant for live	animals of the family Camelidae.		
art I	:				
- B	ox reference	e I.8: Provide t	he code of territory as appearing in	Part 1 of Annex I to	o Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
		e I.13: The as :U) No 206/20		e conditions for its	s approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I
			ation number (railway wagons or co ing and reloading, the consignor m		s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b of entry into the Union.
– B	ox reference	e I.23: For con	tainers or boxes, the container num	ber and the seal n	umber (if applicable) should be included.
— В	ox reference	e I.28: Identific	ation system: The animals must be	ar:	
_			which permits tracing of their pre ransponder) and the anatomic pla		Specify the identification system (such as tag imal.
_	 An ear ta origin. 	g that include	s the ISO code of the exporting cou	ntry. The individua	I number must permit tracing of their premises
– B	ox reference	e I.28: <i>Age</i> : m	onths.		
— В	ox reference	e I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M	= male, F = female, C = castrated).		
— В	ox reference	e I.28: Species	s: Select amongst ' <i>Camelus</i> spp.', 'L	ama spp.', 'Vicugn	<i>a</i> spp.' as appropriate.
Part I	I:				
			r non domestic animals other than S U) No 206/2010.	uidae, consigned t	to the Union (model 'RUM') as laid down in Part
2) D	ate in which	the last anim	al in a group entered the quarantine	facility.	
³) Te	ests perform	ed in accorda	nce with the methods described in	Chapter 2 of Part 7	of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
⁴) R	esults of the	e tests perform	ned must be attached in original to t	his health attestatio	on.
5) K	eep as appr	opriate.			
,					

COUNT	RY		Model CAM
Ш.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Official v	reterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:
	Date:	Signature:	
	Stamp		

PART 3

Addendum for transport of animals by sea

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by ship.)

	Declaration	by	the	master	of	the	ship
--	-------------	----	-----	--------	----	-----	------

I, the undersigned, master of ship (name in the attached veterinary certificate No during the voyage from in in the Union and that the ship did not call at any <i>country</i>) en route to the Union other than: during the journey, these animals have not been lower health status.	have remained on board the ship (exporting country) to y place outside (Ports of call en route). Moreover,
Done at	on
(Port of arrival)	(Date of arrival)
	(signature of master)
(stamp)	
	(name in capital letters and title)

PART 4

Addendum for transport of animals by air

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by air.)

Declaration by the captain of the aircraft

I, the undersigned, captain of the aircraft (name), declare that the crate or container and the area around the crate or container containing the animals referred to in the attached veterinary certificate No has been sprayed with insecticide before departure.

Done at on

(Airport of departure)

(Date of departure)

(signature of captain)

(stamp)

(name in capital letters and title)

PART 5

Conditions for the approval of assembly centres (referred to in Article 4)

In order to be approved, assembly centres must meet the following requirements:

- I. They must be supervised by an official veterinarian.
- II. They must each be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, there has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease for at least a period of 30 days prior to their use as approved assembly centres.

- III. They must, before each use as approved assembly centres, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease.
- IV. They must have, taking into account their animal capacity:
 - (a) a facility dedicated exclusively for use as an assembly centre;
 - (b) appropriate facilities, that are easy to clean and disinfect, for loading, unloading and adequate housing of a suitable standard for the animals, for watering and feeding them, and for giving them any necessary treatment;
 - (c) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
 - (d) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and trucks;
 - (e) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
 - (f) an appropriate system for collecting and disposal of waste water;
 - (g) an office for the official veterinarian.
- When operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties set out in Part 5;
- VI. They must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the centre must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health documents or certificates for the species and categories involved.

In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the assembly centre must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years the name of the owner, the origin of the animals, the dates of entry and exit, the identification number of the animals or registration number of the herd of origin and the holding of destination, and, the registration number of the carrier and the registration number of the lorry delivering or collecting animals from that assembly centre.

- VII. All animals passing through the assembly centre must fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union.
- VIII. Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through an assembly centre must, within six days of arrival at the assembly centre, be loaded and dispatched directly to the border of the exporting country:
 - (a) without coming into contact with cloven-hoofed animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
 - (b) segregated into consignments so that no consignment contains both animals for breeding or production and animals for immediate slaughter;
 - (c) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out during transportation.

- IX. Where the conditions for the export of animals to the Union require that a test is carried out within a specified period before loading, that period must include any period of assembly, up to six days, from the date of arrival of the animals at the approved assembly centre.
- X. The exporting third country must designate the centres which are approved for animals for breeding and production and those centres which are approved for animals for slaughter and must notify the Commission and the competent central authorities of the Member States of the names and addresses of such premises. That information must be updated regularly.
- XI. The exporting third country shall determine the procedure for official supervision of approved assembly centres and shall ensure that such supervision is carried out.
- XII. The approved assembly centres must be regularly inspected by the competent authority of the third country in order to check that the requirements for approval set out in points I to XI continue to be fulfilled.

If those inspections show that those conditions are no longer complied with, the approval of the centre must be suspended. The approval may be restored only when the competent authority of the third country is satisfied that the centre fully complies with the conditions set out in points I to XI.

PART 6

Protocols for the standardisation of materials and testing procedures

(referred to in Article 5)

Tuberculosis (TBL)

The single intradermal tuberculin test using bovine tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of Suidae animals, the single intradermal tuberculin test using avian tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to 64/432/EEC, except that the site of injection shall be the loose skin at the base of the ear.

Brucellosis (Brucella abortus) (BRL)

The serum agglutination test, complement fixation test, buffered brucella antigen test and enzyme linked immuno-absorbent assays tests (ELISA) shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

Brucellosis (Brucella melitensis) (BRL)

Tests shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC.

Enzootic Bovine Leukosis (EBL)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test and the enzyme linked immuno-absorbent assay test (ELISA) shall be carried out according to paragraphs A and C of Chapter II of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC.

Bluetongue (BTG)

A. The blocking or competitive ELISA test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

The competitive ELISA using monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 is capable of identifying antibodies to all known serotypes of bluetongue virus (BTV).

The principle of the test is the interruption of the reaction between BTV antigen and a group-specific monoclonal antibody (3-17-A3) by the addition of test serum. Antibodies to BTV present in the test serum block the reactivity of the monoclonal antibody (Mab) and result in a reduction in the expected colour development after the addition of enzyme labelled anti-mouse antibody, and chromogen/ substrate. Sera can be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (spot test – Appendix 1) or may be titrated (serum titration – Appendix 2) to give dilution end-point. Inhibition values higher than 50 % may be regarded as positive.

Material and Reagents:

- 1. Appropriate ELISA microtitre plates.
- 2. Antigen: supplied as a cell extracted concentrate, prepared as described below, and stored at either 20 °C or 70 °C.
- 3. Blocking buffer: phosphate buffered saline (PBS) containing 0,3 % BTV negative adult bovine serum, 0,1 % (v/v) Tween-20 (supplied as polyoxyethylene sorbiton monolaurate syrup) in PBS.
- Monoclonal antibody: 3-17-A3 (supplied as hybridoma tissue-culture supernatant) directed against the group-specific polypeptide VP7, stored at - 20 °C or freeze-dried and diluted 1/100 with blocking buffer before use.
- 5. Conjugate: rabbit anti-mouse globulin (adsorbed and eluted) conjugated to horseradish peroxidase and kept in the dark at 4 °C.
- Chromogen and substrate: Orthophenylene diamine (OPD-chromogen) at a final concentration of 0,4 mg/ml in sterile distilled water. Hydrogen peroxide (30 %w/v-substrate) 0,05 % v/v added immediately before use (5µl H₂ O₂ per 10 ml OPD). (*Handle OPD with care - wear rubber* gloves - suspected mutagen).
- 7. 1 Molar sulphuric acid: 26,6 ml of acid added to 473,4 ml of distilled water. (*Remember Acid must be added to water, never water to acid.*)
- 8. Orbital shaker.
- 9. ELISA plate reader (the test may be read visually).

Test format

Cc: conjugate control (no serum/ no monoclonal antibody); C++: strong positive serum control; C+: weak positive serum control; C-: negative serum control; Cm: monoclonal antibody control (no serum).

APPENDIX 1:

Spot dilution (1:5) format (40 sera/plate)

	Con	trols					Test	Sera				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
А	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
В	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

	Con	trols		Test Sera								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
С	C++	C++										
D	C++	C++										
Е	C+	C+										
F	C+	C+										
G	Cm	Cm										40
Н	Cm	Cm										40

APPENDIX 2:

Serum titration format (10 sera/plate)

	Con	trols					Test	Sera				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
А	Cc	C-	1:5									1:5
В	Cc	C-	1:10									1:10
С	C++	C++	1:20									1:20
D	C++	C++	1:40									1:40
Е	C+	C+	1:80									1:80
F	C+	C+	1:160									1:160
G	Cm	Cm	1:320									1:320
Н	Cm	Cm	1:640									1:640

Test protocol:

Conjugate control (Cc): Wells 1A and 1B are a blank control consisting of BTV antigen and conjugate. This may be used to blank the ELISA reader.

- Mab control (Cm): Columns 1 and 2, rows G and H are the monoclonal antibody control and contain BTV antigen, monoclonal antibody and conjugate. These wells represent maximum colour. The mean of the optical density readings from this control represents the 0 % inhibition value.
- Positive control (C++, C+): Columns 1 and 2, rows C-D-E-F. These wells contain BTV antigen, BTV strong and weak positive antiserum respectively, Mab and conjugate.

Negative control (C-):	Wells 2A and 2B are the negative controls, which contain BTV antigen, BTV negative antiserun Mab and conjugate.	
Test sera:	For large-scale serological surveys and ran	id

screening, sera may be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (Appendix 1). Alternatively, 10 sera may be tested over a dilution range from 1:5 to 1:640 (Appendix 2). This will give some indication of the titre of antibody in the test sera.

Procedure:

- 1. Dilute BTV antigen to pre-titrated concentration in PBS, sonicate briefly to disperse aggregated virus (if sonicator is not available, pipette vigorously) and add 50 μ l to all wells of the ELISA plate. Tap sides of plate to disperse antigen.
- 2. Incubate at 37 °C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash plates three times by flooding and emptying the wells with non-sterile PBS and blot dry on absorbent paper.
- 3. Control wells: Add 100 μ l of blocking buffer to Cc wells. Add 50 ul of positive and negative control sera, at a dilution of 1:5 (10 μ l sera + 40 μ l blocking buffer), to respective wells C-, C+ and C++. Add 50 μ l blocking buffer to Mab control wells.

Spot titration method: Add a 1:5 dilution of each test serum in blocking buffer to duplicate wells of columns 3 to 12 (10 μ l sera + 40 μ l blocking buffer),

or

Serum titration method: Prepare a two-fold dilution series of each test sample (1:5 to 1:640) in blocking buffer across eight wells of single columns 3 to 12.

- Immediately after the addition of the test sera, dilute Mab 1:100 in blocking buffer and add 50 µl to all wells of the plate except for the blank control.
- 5. Incubate at 37 $^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$ for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- Dilute rabbit anti-mouse concentrate to 1/5 000 in blocking buffer and add 50 μl to all wells of the plate.
- 7. Incubate at 37 °C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- 8. Thaw the O-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride (OPD) and immediately before use add 5 µl of 30 % hydrogen peroxide to each 10 ml of OPD. Add 50 µl to all wells of the plate. Allow colour to develop for approximately 10 minutes and stop the reaction with 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50 µl per well). Colour should develop in the Mab control wells and in those wells containing sera with no antibody to BTV.

9. Examine and record the plates either visually or using a spectrophotometric reader.

Analysis of results:

Using the software package print out the optical density (OD) values, and the percentage inhibition (PI) for test and control sera based on the mean value recorded in the antigen control wells. The date expressed as OD and PI values are used to determine whether the test has performed within acceptable limits. The upper control limits (UCL) and lower control limits (LCL) for the Mab control (antigen plus Mab in the absence of test sera) are between OD values 0,4 and 1.4. Any plate that fails to conform to the above criteria must be rejected.

If a computer software package is not available print out the OD values using the ELISA printer. Calculate the mean OD value for the antigen control wells, which is equivalent to the 100 % value. Determine the 50 % OD value and manually calculate the positivity and negativity of each sample.

Percentage inhibition (PI) value = $100 - (OD \text{ of each test control/Mean OD of Cm}) \times 100.$

The duplicate negative control serum wells and the duplicate blank wells must record PI values between + 25 % and - 25 %, and between + 95 % and + 105 %, respectively. Failure to be within these limits does not invalidate the plate but does suggest that background colour is developing. The strong and weak positive control sera must record PI values between + 81 % and + 100 %, and between + 51 % and + 80 %, respectively.

The diagnostic threshold for test sera is 50 % (PI 50 % or OD 50 %). Samples recording PI values >50 % are recorded negative. Samples that record PI values above and below the threshold for the duplicate wells are considered doubtful; such samples may be re-tested in the spot test and/or titration. Positive samples may also be titrated to provide an indication of the degree of positivity.

Visual reading: Positive and negative samples are easily discernible by eye; weakly positive or strong negative samples may be more difficult to interpret by eye.

Preparation of BTV ELISA antigen:

- 1. Wash 40-60 roux of confluent BHK-21 cells three times with serum-free Eagle's medium and infect with bluetongue virus serotype 1 in serum-free Eagle's medium.
- 2. Incubate at 37 °C and examine daily for cytopathic effect (CPE).
- 3. When CPE are complete in 90 % to 100 % of the cell sheet of each roux, harvest the virus by shaking any still-attached cells from the glass.
- 4. Centrifuge at 2 000 to 3 000 rpm to pellet the cells.
- 5. Discard the supernatant and re-suspend the cells in approximately 30 ml of PBS containing 1 % 'Sarkosyl' and 2 ml phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride (lysis buffer). This may cause the cells to form a gel and more lysis buffer may be added to reduce this effect. (NB: phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride is harmful - handle with extreme caution.)
- 6. Disrupt the cells for 60 seconds using an ultrasonic probe at an amplitude of 30 microns.

- 7. Centrifuge at 10 000 rpm for 10 minutes.
- Store the supernatant at + 4 °C and re-suspend the remaining cell pellet in 10 to 20 ml of lysis buffer.
- 9. Sonicate and clarify, storing the supernatant at each stage, a total of three times.
- 10. Pool the supernatants and centrifuge at 24 000 rpm (100,000 g) for 120 minutes at + 4 °C over a 5 ml cushion of 40 % sucrose (w/v in PBS) using 30 ml Beckmann centrifuge tubes and an SW 28 rotor.
- 11. Discard the supernatant, drain the tubes thoroughly and re-suspend the pellet in PBS by sonication. Store the antigen in aliquots at -20 °C.

Titration of BTV ELISA antigen:

Bluetongue ELISA antigen is titrated by the indirect ELISA. Twofold dilutions of antigen are titrated against a constant dilution (1/100) monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3. The protocol is as follows:

- 1. Titrate a 1:20 dilution of BTV antigen in PBS across the microtitre plate in a twofold dilution series (50 μ l/well) using a multichannel pipette.
- 2. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 3. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- 4. Add 50 μl of monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 (diluted 1/100) to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 5. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 6. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- 7. Add 50 μ l of rabbit anti-mouse globulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase, diluted to a pre-titrated optimal concentration, to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 8. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 9. Add substrate and chromogen as described previously. Stop the reaction after 10 minutes by the addition of 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50 µl/well).

In the competitive assay, the monoclonal antibody must be in excess, therefore a dilution of antigen is chosen which falls on the titration curve (not on the plateau region) which gives approximately 0,8 OD after 10 minutes.

B. The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of a reference strain of bluetongue virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) beta-propiolactone.

Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

Test serum

- Procedure: 1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3,0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.
- Interpretation: A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.

Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of the appropriate serotype(s) of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) beta-propiolactone.

Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

Test serum

Procedure: 1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3,0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.

Interpretation: A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) / infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis (IPV)

- A. The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:
 - Serum: All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
 - Procedure: The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs MDBK or other susceptible cells. The Colorado, Oxford or any other reference strain of the virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 24 hours at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the MDBK cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
 - Controls: (i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
 - Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to six days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres are considered negative if there is no neutralisation at a dilution of 1/2 (undiluted serum).

B. Any other test recognised in the framework of Decision 2004/558/EC (1).

Foot-and-mouth disease (FMD)

A. Collecting oesophageal/pharyngeal samples and testing shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Reagents:

Prior to sampling, transport medium is prepared. Two ml volumes are dispensed in as many containers as there are animals to be sampled. The containers used must withstand freezing over solid CO₂ or liquid nitrogen. Samples are obtained by the use of a specially-designed sputum collector or 'probang'. To obtain a sample the probang cup is passed through the mouth, over the dorsum of the tongue and down into the upper part of the oesophagus. Attempts are made to scrape the surface epithelium of the upper oesophagus and pharynx by movements directed laterally and dorsally. The probang is then withdrawn, if possible after the animal has swallowed. The cup must be full and contain a mixture of mucus, saliva, oesophageal fluid and cellular debris. Care must be taken to ensure that each specimen contains some visible cellular material. Very rough handling which causes bleeding must be avoided. Samples from some animals may be heavily contaminated with ruminal contents. Such samples must be discarded and the mouth of the animal flushed with water, or preferably physiological saline, before repeat sampling.

Treatmentof samples:: Each sample collected in the probang cup is examined for quality and 2 ml added to an equal volume of transport medium in a container which can withstand freezing. The containers are tightly closed, sealed, disinfected and labelled. The samples are kept cool (+ 4 $^{\circ}$ C) and examined within three to four hours or placed over dry ice (- 69 $^{\circ}$ C) or liquid nitrogen and kept frozen until examined. Between animals the probang is disinfected and washed in three changes of clean water.

Testing for FMD virus:: Samples are inoculated into cultures of primary bovine thyroid cell cultures using at least three tubes per sample. Other susceptible cells such as primary bovine or porcine kidney cells can be used but it must be kept in mind that for some strains of FMD virus they are less sensitive. The tubes are incubated at 37 °C on a roller apparatus and examined daily for 48 hours for the presence of a cytopathic effect (CPE). If negative, cultures and re-examined for 48 hours. The specificity of any CPE must be confirmed

Recommended transport media:

- 1. 0,08M phosphate buffer pH 7,2 containing 0,01 % bovine serum albumin, 0,002 % phenol red and antibiotics.
- 2. Tissue culture medium (such as Eagle's MEM) containing 0,04 M Hepes buffer, 0,01 % bovine serum albumin and antibiotics, pH 7,2.
- 3. Antibiotics (per ml final) must be added to the transport medium such as penicillin 1 000 IU, neomycin sulphate100 IU, polymyxin B sulphate50 IU, mycostatin100 IU.
- B. The virus neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:
 - Reagents: Stock FMDV antigen is prepared in cell cultures or on cattle tongues and stored at - 70 °C or less or at - 20 °C after the addition of 50 % glycerol. This is the stock antigen. FMDV is stable under these conditions and titres vary little over a period of months.
 - Procedure: The test is carried out in flat-bottomed tissue culture grade microtitre plates using susceptible cells such as IB-RS-2, BHK-21 or calf kidney cells. Sera for the test are diluted 1/4 in serum-free cell culture medium with the addition of 100 IU/ml neomycin or other suitable antibiotics. Sera are inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes and 0.05 ml amounts are used to prepare a twofold series on microtitre plates using 0,05 ml diluting loops. Pre-titrated virus also diluted in serum-free culture medium and containing 100 TCID50/0.05 ml is then added to each well. Following incubation at 37 °C for one hour to allow neutralisation to take place, 0,05 ml of suspension cells containing 0,5 to 1.0×10^6 cells per 1 ml in cell culture medium containing serum free of FMD antibody is added to each well and the plates are sealed. Plates are incubated at 37 °C. Monolayers are normally confluent within 24 hours. CPE is usually sufficiently advanced at 48 hours for a microscopic reading of the test. At this time a final microscopic reading may be made or the plates may be fixed and stained for macroscopic reading, for instance using 10 % formol-saline and 0,05 % methylene blue.

Controls:

Controls in each test include homologous antiserum of known titre, a cell control, a serum toxicity control, a medium control, and a virus titration from which the actual amount of virus in the test is calculated.

Interpretation: Wells with evidence of CPE are considered to be infected and neutralisation titres are expressed as the reciprocal of the final dilution of serum present in the serum/virus mixtures at the 50 % end point estimated according to the Spearman-Karber method. (Karber, G., 1931, Archiv fuer Experi-mentelle Pathologie und Pharmokologie, 162, 480.). Tests are considered to be valid when the actual amount of virus used per well in the test is between 101,5 and 102,5 TCID50 and when the titre of the reference serum is within twofold of its expected titre, estimated from the mode of previous titrations. When the controls are outside these limits the tests are repeated. An end point titre of 1/11 or less is taken as negative.

C. The detection and quantification of antibody by ELISA shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

> Rabbit antisera to 146S antigen of seven types of foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) used at a predetermined optimum concentration in carbonate/bicarbonate buffer, pH 9,6. Antigens are prepared from selected strains of virus grown on monolayers of BHK-21 cells. The unpurified supernatants are used and pretitrated according to the protocol but without serum, to give a dilution which after the addition of an equal volume of PBST (phosphate buffered saline containing 0,05 % Tween-20 and phenol red indicator) would give an optical density reading of between 1.2 and 1.5. The viruses can be used inactivated. PBST is used as a diluent. Guinea-pig antisera are prepared by inoculating guinea pigs with 146S antigen of each serotype. A predetermined optimum concentration is prepared in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Rabbit anti-guinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is used at a predetermined optimum concentration in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Test sera are diluted in PBST.

Procedure:

- 1. ELISA plates are coated with 50 µl of rabbit antiviral sera overnight in a humidity chamber at room temperature.
- 2. Fifty microlitres of a duplicate, twofold series of each test serum starting at 1/4 are prepared in U-bottomed multiwell plates (carrier plates). Fifty microlitres of a constant dose of antigen are added to each well and the mixtures are left overnight at 4 °C. The addition of the antigen reduces the starting serum dilution to 1/8.
- 3. The ELISA plates are washed five times with PBST.
- 4. Fifty microlitres of serum/antigen mixtures are then transferred from the carrier plates to the rabbit-serum-coated ELISA plates and incubated at 37 °C for one hour on a rotary shaker.

▼<u>C1</u>

Reagents:

- 5. After washing, 50 μ l of guinea-pig antiserum to the antigen used in point 4 is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 °C for one hour a rotary shaker.
- 6. The plates are washed and 50 μl of rabbit anti-guinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 °C for one hour on a rotary shaker.
- 7. The plates are washed and 50 μl of orthophenylene diamine containing 0,05 % H_2O_2 (30 %) w/v is added to each well.
- 8. The reaction is stopped after 15 minutes with 1,25M H₂SO₄.

The plates are read spectrophotometrically at 492 nm on an ELISA reader linked to a microcomputer.

Controls:	For each antigen used 40 wells contain no serum but contain antigen diluted in PBST. A duplicated twofold dilution series of homologous bovine reference antiserum. A duplicate twofold dilution series of negative bovine serum.
Interpretation:	Antibody titres are expressed as the final dilution of tests serum giving 50 % of the mean OD value recorded in the virus control wells where test serum is absent. Titres in excess of 1/40 are considered positive.
References:	Hamblin C, Barnett ITR and Hedger RS (1986) 'A new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against foot-and- mouth disease virus. I. Development and method of ELISA.' Journal of Immunological Methods, 93, 115 to 121.11.

Aujeszky's disease (AJD)

A. The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Serum:	All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
Procedure:	The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs Vero or other sensitive cell systems. Aujeszky's disease virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/-serum mixtures are incubated for two hours at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
Controls:	(i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.

Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to seven days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres less than 1/2 (undiluted serum) are considered negative.

B. Any other test recognised in the framework of Decision 2008/185/EC (1).

Transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE)

The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Serum:	All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
Procedure:	The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs A72 (dog tumour) cells or other sensitive cell systems. TGE virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 30 to 60 minutes at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours. Each cell receives 0,1 ml of cell suspension.
Controls:	 (i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
Interpretation:	The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to five days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres less than $1/2$ (final dilution) are considered negative. If undiluted serum samples are toxic to the tissue cultures, these sera may be diluted $1/2$ before being used in the test. This is equivalent to $1/4$ final dilution of serum. Serum titres of less than $1/4$ (final dilution) are considered negative in these cases.

Swine vesicular disease (SVD)

Tests for swine vesicular disease (SVD) shall be carried out according to Decision 2000/428/EC (²).

Classical swine fever (CSF)

Tests for classical swine fever (CSF) shall be carried out according to Decision 2002/106/EC $(^3)$.

The performance of tests for CSF must follow the guidelines set out in the relevant chapter of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 59, 4.3.2008, p. 19.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 167, 7.7.2000, p. 22.

^{(&}lt;sup>3</sup>) OJ L 39, 9.2.2002, p. 71.

The evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of the serological test for CSF must be carried out in a national laboratory with a quality assurance scheme in place. Tests employed must be shown to recognise a range of weak and strong positive reference sera and allow detection of antibody in early phase and convalescence.

PART 7

Import and quarantine animal health conditions for animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon within a period of less than six months prior to introduction into the Union

(referred to in Article 6)

Animal species covered

Taxon							
ORDER	FAMILY	GENUS AND SPECIES					
Artiodactyla	Camelidae	Camelus spp., Lama spp., Vicugna spp.					

CHAPTER 1

Residence and quarantine

- 1. Animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon must reside in an authorised quarantine station for a minimum period of 60 days before being dispatched for introduction into the Union. This period may be increased due to testing requirements for individual species. In addition the animals must comply with the following requirements:
 - (a) Separate consignments may enter the quarantine station. However, upon entry in the quarantine station all animals of the same species in the quarantine facility must be considered as a single group, and referred to as such. The quarantine period must commence for the whole group at the time when the last animal entered the quarantine facility.
 - (b) Within the quarantine station each specific group of animals must be maintained in isolation, with no direct or indirect contact with any other animals, including those from other consignments that may be present.

Each consignment must be kept in the approved quarantine station and protected from vector insects.

- (c) If, during the period of quarantine, the isolation of a group of animals is not maintained and contact is made with other animals, the quarantine period must begin again for the same duration as initially prescribed on entry into the quarantine station.
- (d) Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through the quarantine station must be loaded and dispatched directly to the Union:
 - (i) without coming into contact with animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
 - (ii) segregated into consignments so that no consignment can came in contact with animals not eligible for importation into the Union;

- (iii) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St. Pierre and Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2 and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out of the vehicle or container during transportation.
- 2. The quarantine premises must at least meet the minimum standards laid down in Annex B to Directive 91/496/EEC (¹), and the following conditions:
 - (a) they must be supervised by an official veterinarian;
 - (b) they must be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, for at least 30 days prior to their use as a quarantine station there has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease;
 - (c) they must, before being used as a quarantine station, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St Pierre et Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2;
 - (d) they must operate, taking into account their animal capacity:
 - (i) a facility dedicated exclusively for the quarantine of animals, including adequate housing to a suitable standard for the animals;
 - (ii) appropriate facilities, that:
 - are easy to thouroughly clean and disinfect,
 - include facilities for safe loading and unloading,
 - are able to fulfil all watering and feeding requirements for the animals,
 - allow any necessary veterinary treatment to be easily administered;
 - (iii) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
 - (iv) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and transport vehicles;
 - (v) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
 - (vi) an appropriate system for collecting waste water;
 - (vii) an office for the official veterinarian;
 - (e) when operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties;
 - (f) they must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health certificates for the species and categories involved. In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years, the name of the owner, the origin of the animals in the consignment, the dates of entry and exit of the animals in the consignment, the identification number of the animals in the consignment and their place of destination;

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 268, 24.9.1991, p. 56.

(g) the competent authority must determine the procedure for official supervision of the quarantine station and must ensure that such supervision is carried out; this supervision must include regular inspections in order to ascertain that the requirements for approval continue to be fulfilled. In case of failure and suspension, the approval may only be restored when the competent authority is satisfied that the quarantine premises are in full compliance with all the conditions set out in points (a) to (g).

CHAPTER 2

Animal health tests

1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The animals must be subjected to the following tests carried out on samples of blood taken, if not specified otherwise, not earlier than 21 days from the date of commencement of the isolation period.

The laboratory tests must be carried out in an approved laboratory in the Union and all laboratory tests and their results, vaccinations and treatments must be enclosed with the health certificate.

In order to keep animal interventions to a minimum, sampling, tests and any vaccinations must be grouped as far as is possible whilst respecting the minimum time intervals required by the testing protocols set out in Part 2 of this Chapter.

2. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

2.1 CAMELIDAE

- 2.1.1 *Tuberculosis*
 - (a) Test to be used: comparative intradermal reaction test using Bovine purified protein derivative (PPD) and Avian PPD conforming to the standards for the manufacture of bovine and avian tuberculins as described in point 2.1.2 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

The test must be executed in the area behind the shoulder (axillary region) following the technique described in point 2.2.4 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

(b) **Timing**: the animals must be tested within two days from the date of arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

(c) Interpretation of tests:

the reaction shall be considered:

- negative if the increased skin thickness is less than 2 mm.
- positive if the increased skin thickness is more than 4 mm.
- inconclusive if the increased skin thickness to the bovine PPD is between 2mm and 4 mm, or more than 4 mm but less then the reaction to the avian PPD.

(d) Options for action following testing:

If an animal presents a positive result to the intradermal-reaction to the bovine PPD, that animal shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first positive test was administered and this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

If more than one animal of the group presents a positive result, the whole group shall be rejected for exportation to the Union.

If one or more animals of the same group present an inconclusive reaction, the whole group shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first test was administered and it shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

2.1.2 Brucellosis

(a) Test to be used:

- (i) Brucella abortus: Rose Bengal test (RBT) and Serum agglutination test (SAT) as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test shall be performed for confirmation as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (ii) Brucella melitensis: RBT and SAT as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test following the method described in Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC shall be performed for confirmation.
- (iii) *Brucella ovis*: Complement fixation test as described in Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC
- (b) **Timing**: the animals have to be tested within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

(c) Interpretation of tests:

A positive reaction to the tests shall be as defined in Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

(d) Options for action following testing:

Animals tested positive to one of the tests shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be allowed for the introduction to the Union.

- 2.1.3 Bluetongue and Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)
 - (a) **Test to be** used: agar gel immunodiffusion (AGID) test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

In case of a positive reaction the animals shall be tested with competitive ELISA test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 to discriminate between the two diseases.

(b) Timing:

The animals must be tested with negative result to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 21 days from date of the first test.

(c) Options for action following testing:

(i) Bluetongue

If one or more animals tested positive to the ELISA as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the positive animal/animals shall be excluded from the group, and all the remaining animals in the group must be quarantined for 100 days starting from the date on which the samples for the positive test were collected. The group shall only be considered free of the bluetongue disease if regular checks carried out by official veterinarians throughout the duration of the quarantine period fail to reveal clinical symptoms of disease, and the quarantine station remains free of bluetongue vectors (*Culicoides*).

If a further animal presents clinical symptoms of bluetongue disease during the quarantine period as described in the first subparagraph, all the animals in the group shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

(ii) Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

If one or more animals tested positive reveal the presence of antibodies to the EHD virus during confirmatory ELISA testing, the animal(s) shall be considered positive and shall be excluded from the group, and the whole group shall be subject to repeat testing beginning at least 21 days from the date of the initial positive diagnosis and again at least 21 days from the date of the repeat test, both with negative results.

If any additional animals are tested positive during either or both of the two tests carried out for repeat testing, the whole group of animals shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

2.1.4 Foot-and-Mouth Disease (FMD)

- (a) **Test to be used**: Diagnostic tests (probang and serology) using ELISA and (Virus Neutralisation) (VN) techniques in accordance with the Protocols described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested with negative results to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the FMD virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

Note: Any detection of antibodies to structural or not structural proteins of FMD virus shall be considered as a result of previous infection of FMD irrespective of the vaccination status.

2.1.5 Rinderpest

- (a) Test to be used: The competitive ELISA test as described in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals, latest version, is the prescribed test for international trade and is test of choice. Serum neutralisation test, or other recognised tests in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual may also be used.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the Rinderpest virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.6 Vesicular stomatitis
 - (a) Test to be used: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in the relevant sections of the OIE manual.
 - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal tests positive for vesicular stomatitis virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

2.1.7 Rift valley fever

- (a) Test to be used: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to rift valley fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

2.1.8 Lumpy skin disease

(a) Test to be used: Serology using ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.

- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to lumpy skin disease, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.9 Crimean congo haemorrhagic fever
 - (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, Immunofluorescence test or other recognised test.
 - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to crimean congo haemorrhagic fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.10 Surra (Trypanosoma evansi (T. evansi))
 - (a) Test to be used: The parasitic agent can be identified in concentrated blood samples in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
 - (b) Timing: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If *T. evansi* is detected in any animal in the consignment, then that animal shall be considered not eligible for introduction into the Union. The remaining animals of the group shall then undergo internal and external antiparasitic treatment using suitable agents that are effective against *T. evansi*.

2.1.11 Malignant catarrhal fever

- (a) Test to be used: Detection of viral DNA based on identification by immunofluorescence or immunocytochemistry using the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to MCF, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

2.1.12 Rabies

Vaccination: Rabies vaccination may be carried out when requested by the Member State of destination and the animal shall be blood sampled and a serum neutralisation test for antibodies carried out.

- 2.1.13 *Enzootic bovine leucosis.* (only in the case where the animals are destined for an officially enzootic-bovine-leucosis free Member State or region, as referred to in Article 2(2)(k) of Directive 64/432/EEC)
 - (a) **Test to be used**: AGID or blocking ELISA, in accordance with the protocols described in the OIE manual, latest version.
 - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) **Options for action following testing**: animals tested positive to the test described in (a) shall be excluded from the group of animals in the quarantine facility and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 21 days from the date of the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be considered eligible for introduction into the Union.

ANNEX II

FRESH MEAT

PART 1

List of third countries, territories and parts thereof (1)

ISO code and name of third	Code of	Description of third country, territory or part thereof	Veterinary	certificate	Specific	Closing date (²)	Opening date (³)
country	Territory	Description of unit country, terniory of part increof	Model(s)	SG	conditions	Closing date (2)	Opening date (3)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
AL – Albania	AL-0	Whole country					
AR – Argentina	AR-0	Whole country	EQU				
	AR-1	The Provinces of:					
		Buenos Aires,					
		Catamarca,					
		Corrientes (except the departments of Berón de Astrada, Capital, Empedrado, General Paz, Itati, Mbucuruyá, San Cosme and San Luís del Palmar)	BOV	А	1		18 March 2005
		Entre Ríos,					
		La Rioja,					
		Mendoza,					
		Misiones,					
		Part of Neuquén (excluding territory included in AR-4),	RUF	А	1		1 December 2007
		Part of Río Negro (excluding territory included in AR-4),					
		San Juan,					

▼<u>C1</u>

▼	M 1
•	TAT T

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		San Luis,					
		Santa Fe,					
		Tucuman,					
		Cordoba,					
		La Pampa,					
		Santiago del Estero,					
		Chaco, Formosa, Jujuy and Salta, excluding the buffer area of					
		25 Km from the border with Bolivia and Paraguay that extends from the Santa Catalina District in the Province of Jujuy, to the Laishi District in the Province of Formosa	RUW	А	1		1 August 2010
	AR-2	Chubut, Santa Cruz and Tierra del Fuego	BOV, OVI, RUW, RUF				1 March 2002
	AR-3	Corrientes: the departments of Berón de Astrada, Capital, Empedrado, General Paz, Itati, Mbucuruyá, San Cosme and San Luís del Palmar	BOV, RUF	А	1		1 December 2007
	AR-4	Part of Río Negro (except: in Avellaneda the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 and east of the Provincial road 250, in Conesa the zone located east of the Provincial road 2, in El Cuy the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 from its intersection with the Provincial road 66 to the border with the Department of Avellaneda, and in San Antonio the zone located east of the Provincial roads 250 and 2) Part of Neuquén (except in Confluencia the zone located east of the Provincial road 17, and in Picun Leufú the zone located east of the Provincial road 17)	BOV, OVI, RUW, RUF				1 August 2008
J – Australia	AU-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BA – Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA-0	Whole country					
BH – Bahrain	BH-0	Whole country					
BR – Brazil	BR-0	Whole country	EQU				
	BR-1	State of Minas GeraisState of Espírito Santo;State of Goiás;State of Mato GrossoState of Rio Grande do Sul, State of Mato Grosso do Sul (except for the designated high surveillance zone of 15 Km from the external borders in the municipalities of Porto Murtinho, Caracol, Bela Vista, Antônio João, Ponta Porã, 	BOV	A and H	1		1 December 2008
	BR-2	State of Santa Catarina	BOV	A and H	1		31 January 2008
	BR-3	States of Paraná and São Paulo	BOV	A and H	1		1 August 2008
BW – Botswana	BW-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	BW-1	The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 6, 8, 9 and 18	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1		1 December 2007
	BW-2	The veterinary disease control zones 10, 11, 13 and 14	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1		7 March 2002
	BW-3	The veterinary disease control zone 12	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	20 October 2008	20 January 2009
BY – Belarus	BY-0	Whole country	_				
BZ – Belize	BZ-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				

▼M1	
-----	--

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CA – Canada	CA-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, SUF, SUW RUF, RUW,	G			
CH – Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	*				
CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF				
CN – China	CN-0	Whole country	_				
CO – Colombia	CO-0	Whole country	EQU				
CR – Costa Rica	CR-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
CU – Cuba	CU-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
DZ – Algeria	DZ-0	Whole country	_				
ET – Ethiopia	ET-0	Whole country	—				
FK – Falkland Islands	FK-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
GL – Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
GT – Guatemala	GT-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
HK – Hong Kong	HK-0	Whole country	_				
HN – Honduras	HN-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
HR – Croatia	HR-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
IL – Israel	IL-0	Whole country	_				
IN – India	IN-0	Whole country					
IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
KE – Kenya	KE-0	Whole country					
MA – Morocco	MA-0	Whole country	EQU				
ME – Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
MG – Madagascar	MG-0	Whole country					
MK – Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (⁴)	MK-0	Whole country	OVI, EQU				
MU – Mauritius	MU-0	Whole country	_				
MX – Mexico	MX-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
NA – Namibia	NA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	NA-1	South of the cordon fences which extend from Palgrave Point in the west to Gam in the east	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F and J	1		
NC – New Caledonia	NC-0	Whole country	BOV, RUF, RUW				
NI – Nicaragua	NI-0	Whole country	_				
NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				
PA – Panama	PA-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PY – Paraguay	PY-0	Whole country	EQU				
	PY-1	Whole country except for the designated high surveillance zone of 15 Km from the external borders	BOV	А	1		1 August 2008
RS – Serbia (⁵)	RS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
RU – Russia	RU-0	Whole country	_				
	RU-1	Region of Murmansk, Yamalo-Nenets autonomous area	RUF				
SV – El Salvador	SV-0	Whole country	_				
SZ – Swaziland	SZ-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	SZ-1	Area west of the 'red line' fences which extends northwards from the river Usutu to the frontier with South Africa west of Nkalashane	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		
	SZ-2	The veterinary foot and mouth disease surveillance and vacci- nation control areas as gazetted as a Statutory Instrument under legal notice number 51 of 2001	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		4 August 2003
TH – Thailand	TH-0	Whole country	_				
TN – Tunisia	TN-0	Whole country	_				
TR – Turkey	TR-0	Whole country	_				
	TR-1	The provinces of Amasya, Ankara, Aydin, Balikesir, Bursa, Cankiri, Corum, Denizli, Izmir, Kastamonu, Kutahya, Manisa, Usak, Yozgat and Kirikkale	EQU				
UA – Ukraine	UA-0	Whole country	_				
US – United States	US-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, SUF, SUW, RUF, RUW	G			

	M1
--	----

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UY – Uruguay	UY-0	Whole country	EQU				
			BOV	А	1		1 November 2001
			OVI	А	1		
ZA – South Africa	ZA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	ZA-1	 The whole country except: the part of the foot-and-mouth disease control area situated in the veterinary regions of Mpumalanga and Northern provinces, in the district of Ingwavuma of the veterinary region of Natal and in the border area with Botswana east of longitude 28°, and the district of Camperdown, in the province of KwaZulu-Natal 	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1		
ZW – Zimbabwe	ZW-0	Whole country					

(¹) Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for in agreements between the Union and third countries.

(2) Meat from animals slaughtered on or before the date set out in column 7 may be imported into the Union for 90 days from that date. However, consignments carried on vessels on the high seas may be imported into the Union if certified before the date set out in column 7 for 40 days from that date. (Where there is no date set out in column 7, no time restrictions shall apply).

- (3) Only meat from animals slaughtered on or after the date set out in column 8 may be imported into the Union. Where there is no date set out in column 8, no time restrictions shall apply.
- (4) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; provisional code that does not prejudge in any way the definitive nomenclature for this country, which will be agreed following the conclusion of negotiations currently taking place on this subject in the United Nations.
- (5) Not including Kosovo which is at present under international administration pursuant to United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244 of 10 June 1999.
- * Requirements as in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).
- No certificates are laid down and fresh meat imports shall be prohibited, except for those species where indicated in the line comprising the entry for the whole country.

'1' Category restrictions:

No offal is authorised for introduction into the Union except for bovine species, diaphragm and masseter muscles.

PART 2

Models of veterinary certificates

Model(s):

- 'BOV': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds).
- 'OVI': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic ovine animals (*Ovis aries*) and domestic caprine animals (*Capra hircus*).
- 'POR': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic porcine animals (*Sus scrofa*).
- 'EQU': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding minced meat, of domestic solipeds (*Equus caballus*, *Equus asinus* and their cross-breeds).
- ^(RUF): Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds), *Ovis aries, Capra hircus*, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
- ^(RUW): Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including *Bison* and *Bubalus* species and their cross-breeds), *Ovis aries, Capra hircus*, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
- 'SUF': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
- 'SUW': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
- 'EQW': Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild solipeds belonging to the subgenus *Hippotigris* (zebra).

SG (Supplementary guarantees)

- 'A': guarantees regarding the maturation, pH measurement and boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.7) and RUW (point II.2.4).
- 'C': guarantees regarding the laboratory test for classical-swine-fever in the carcases from which fresh meat was obtained, certified according to the model of veterinary certificate SUW (point II.2.3 B).

- ^(D): guarantees regarding swill feed on holding(s) of animals from which fresh meat certified was obtained according to the model of veterinary certificate POR (point II.2.3 d).
- [•]E[•]: guarantees regarding tuberculosis test in the animals from where fresh meat certified was obtained, according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV (point II.2.4 d).
- 'F': guarantees regarding the maturation and de-boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.6) and RUW (point II.2.7).
- 'G': guarantees regarding 1, exclusion of offals and spinal cord; and 2, testing and origin of cervid animals in relation to chronic wasting disease as referred to in the models of veterinary certificates RUF (point II.1.7) and RUW (point II.1.8).
- ⁶H²: supplementary guarantees required for Brazil. Concerning vaccination programmes, as the State of Santa Catarina in Brazil does not vaccinate against foot and mouth disease, the reference to a vaccination programme is not applicable for meat coming from animals originating and slaughtered in that State.
- ^cJ[']: guarantees regarding the movement of bovine, ovine and caprine animals from holdings to the slaughterhouse, which allow them to pass via an assembly centre (including markets) before being transported directly to slaughter.

Model BOV

cou	NTRY	,	Veterinary certificate to EU
	1.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority
		Address	
Į		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority
dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.
onsi		Name	
ed c		Address	
Datch		Postal code	
r dis		Tel.	
ils of	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination
Deta			
Part I: Details of	1.11.	Place of origin	l.12.
۳ ۳		Name Approval number	
		Address	
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure
	1.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.
		Identification Documentary references	
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)
			I.20. Quantity
	1.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages
		Ambient Chilled	Frozen
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:	
		Human consumption 🔲	
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1
		Species Nature of Treatment (scientific name) commodity type Abatt	Approval number of establishments Number of Net packages weight toir Cutting plant Cold store

	COUNT	RY			Model BOV
	11.	Health information	n	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public Health At	ttestation		
		(EC) No 852/2004	ed official veterinarian declare that I am aw 4, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and I was produced in accordance with those requ	(EC) No 999/2001 and certify that the	
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.	the [meat] [minced with Regulation (E	d meat] (¹) comes from (an) establishment(s) in EC) No 852/2004;	plementing a programme based on th	e HACCP principles in accordance
t II: Cer	II.1.2.	the meat has bee	en obtained in compliance with Section I of An	nex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/200	4;
Par			ced meat has been produced in compliance wit temperature of not more than – 18 °C;]	h Section V of Annex III to Regulation	(EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an
			has been found fit for human consumption follo of Section I and Chapters I and IX of Section		
			[the carcass or parts of the carcass have been Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;]	marked with a health mark in accord	ance with Chapter III of Section I of
			[the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) have Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	been marked with an identification m	ark in accordance with Section I of
		II.1.6. the [meat] foodstuffs;	[minced meat] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria	set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/	2005 on microbiological criteria for
			ntees covering live animals and products there and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled		nitted in accordance with Directive
			[minced meat] (¹) has been stored and transp ly of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004		requirements of Sections I and V
		II.1.9. with regard	d to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):		
		(¹) either	[II.1.9.1. for imports from a country or a 2007/453/EC:	region with a negligible BSE risk	and listed as such in Decision
			 (a) the country or region is classifie country or region posing a negli 	ed in accordance with Article 5(2) of I gible BSE risk;	Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a
			(b) the animals from which the bovin slaughtered in a country with a	ne meat or minced meat was derived negligible BSE risk (¹³);	were born, continuously reared and
			$(^{1})$ [(c) if in the country or region there	have been BSE indigenous cases:	
				after the date from which the ban on reaves derived from ruminants had be	
				nced meat does not contain and is not V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, f bovine animals.]]]	
		(¹) or [[II.1.9.2. for imports from a country or a 2007/453/EC:	region with a controlled BSE risk	and listed as such in Decision
			 (a) the country or region is classifie country or region posing a contr 	d in accordance with Article 5(2) of I olled BSE risk;	Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a

II.	Health info	rmation			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
			(b)	stunning by means of gas inje	vine meat or minced meat was deriv cted into the cranial cavity or killed by entral nervous tissue by means of a vity;	the same method or slaughtered by
			(¹) <i>either</i> [(c]		neat does not contain and is not der ation (EC) No 999/2001, or mechanic	
			(¹) or [(c)	quarters contain no specifie ganglia. The carcasses or	es or half carcasses cut into no mo d risk material other than the verte wholesale cuts of carcasses of br ad by a blue stripe on the labe	bral column, including dorsal roo ovine animals containing vertebra
	(¹) or	[11.1.9.3.		2001 or has been categorised	n has not been categorised in accord as a country or region with undeterm	
					gorised in accordance with Article 5(2) egion with undetermined BSE risk;	of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of
				als from which the bovine meal derived from ruminants;	t or minced meat was derived have n	ot been fed meat-and-bone meal c
			means of	f gas injected into the cranial	or minced meat was derived have not cavity or killed by the same methoc neans of an elongated rod-shaped ins	I or slaughtered by laceration after
		(¹) eithei	r [(d) the bovi	ne meat or minced meat was r	not derived from:	
			(i) spec	ified risk material as defined ir	n Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999	9/2001;
			(ii) nervo	ous and lymphatic tissues expo	osed during the deboning process;	
			(iii) mecł	nanically separated meat obtain	ned from bones of bovine animals.]	
		(¹) or	no spec wholesal	ified risk material other than	treasses cut into no more than three v the vertebral column, including dors e animals containing vertebral colun ation (EC) No 1760/2000. (³)]]	al root ganglia. The carcasses o
	(⁴) [II.1.10	Parli	ament and of		1688/2005 implementing Regulation (al guarantees concerning Salmonella	
II.2.	Animal He	alth atte	estation			
	I, the und	ersigned	official veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the fr	resh meat described in Part I:	
	II.2.1.	has bee	en obtained in	the territory/ies with code:	(²) which, a	t the date of issuing this certificate
			s been free for ace, and	r 12 months from rinderpest, a	nd during the same period no vaccina	ation against this disease has take
	(¹) either		s been free for s taken place;]		h disease, and during the same perioc	I no vaccination against this disease
	(¹) or			ared free from foot-and-mouth uthorised to export this meat b	disease since	

COUN	ITRY				Model BOV
Ш.	Health info	ormation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	(¹) (⁵) or		cination programmes against foot-and-mouth nals;]	disease are being officially carried ou	t and controlled in domestic bovine
	(¹) (⁶) or	vaco	a systematic vaccination programme agair cination programme is controlled by the co cating adequate antibody levels and which a	ompetent veterinary authority through	a regular serological surveillance
	(¹) (⁶) or	has	been free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth taken place and is controlled by th nonstrating the absence of foot and mouth in	he competent veterinary authority	
	II.2.2.	has bee	en obtained from animals that:		
		(¹) eith	er [have remained in the territory described slaughter;]	I under point II.2.1 since birth, or for a	t least the last three months before
		(¹) or	[have been introduced on		
		(¹) or	[have been introduced on]. Member State	(dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory descr	ribed under point II.2.1, from the EU
	II.2.3.	has bee	en obtained from animals coming from holdi	ngs in which:	
		(a) No	ne of the animals present therein have beer	n vaccinated against [foot-and-mouth o	disease or] (⁷) rinderpest, and
	(¹) either		these holdings, and in the holdings situated in outh disease or rinderpest during the previou		been no case/outbreak of foot-and-
	(¹) (⁸) or	vic	ere is no official restriction for animal health r inity within 25 km, there has been no case/o ys, and,		
		(c) the	ey have remained for at least 40 days before	e direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse	e;]
	(¹) (¹⁴) or	vet	ey have remained for at least 40 days before terinary authority without coming into contact ectly to a slaughterhouse;]		
	(¹) (⁹) or	vic	ere is no official restriction for animal health r inity within 10 km, there has been no case/ nths, and		
		(c) the	ey have remained for at least 40 days before	e direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse	e;]
	(¹) (⁶)	[(d) ani	imals have not been introduced during the la	ast 3 months from areas not approved	d by the EU;
		(e) ani	imals are identified and registered in the natio	onal System of Identification and Certif	fication of Origin for bovine animals;
		offi	e holdings in question are listed as approve icial report, in TRACES (¹⁰) and inspections evant requirements provided for in Regulatio	are regularly carried out by the comp	
	II.2.4. has	been obt	tained from animals which:		
			n transported from their holdings in vehicles, ontact with other animals which did not com		

COUNT	RY			Model BOV
Ш.	Healt	n info	ormatio	n II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.
		(b)		slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem health inspection during the 24 hours before slaughter and, in particular, have no evidence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1,
		(c)		been slaughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy) or between (dd/mm/yyyy) and m/yyyy) (¹¹);
	(1) (12)	[(d)	have	reacted negatively to an official intra-dermal tuberculosis test carried out within 3 months before slaughter;]
	(1) (6)	[(e)	at the the U	slaughterhouse have been kept prior to slaughter completely separate from animals the meat of which is not intended for nion].
	II.2.5.	refe imp	erred to	obtained in an establishment around which, within a radius of 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak of the diseases o in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, in the event of a case/outbreak of disease, the preparation of meat for n to the Union has been authorised only after slaughter of all animals present, removal of all meat, and the total cleaning action of the establishment under the control of an official veterinarian;
	II.2.6.			
		(¹)	either	[has been obtained and prepared without contact with other meats not complying with the conditions required in this certificate.]
		(1) (. ⁸) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obtained only from de-boned meat other than offal that was obtained from carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glands have been removed, which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above $+ 2 ^{\circ}$ C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed and in which the pH value of the meat was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the longissimus-dorsi muscle after maturation and before de-boning, and
				has been kept strictly separate from meat not conforming to the requirements referred to in this certificate during all stages of its production, de-boning and storage until it has been packed in boxes or cartons for further storage in dedicated areas.]
		(1)	(⁹) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obtained only from de-boned meat other than offal that was obtained from carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glands have been removed, which have been submitted to maturation at a temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones were removed, and
				has been kept strictly separate from meat not conforming to the requirements referred to in this certificate during all stages of its production, de-boning and storage until it has been packed in boxes or cartons for further storage in dedicated areas.]
II.3.	Anim	al w	elfare	attestation
				d official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I derives from animals which have been treated ouse before and at the time of slaughter or killing in accordance with the relevant provisions of Union legislation.
Notes				
	ertificate breeds).		meant	for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (including Bison and Bubalus species and their
Fresh	meat m	eans	all an	imal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.
Part I				
— Вох	x refere	nce I	I.8: Pro	vide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
— Вох	x refere	nce I	l.11: Pl	ace of origin: name and address of the dispatch establishment.
				egistration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In I reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.
				e the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.06 or 05.04. In addition, for those territories of origin without the entry "A" or ' of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the HS code 15.02 may also be used when appropriate.

cou	NTRY		Model BOV
Ш.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
-	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.		
-	Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number a	and the seal number (if applicable) m	ust be included.
-	Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole",	"carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "cu	ts", "offal" or "minced meat".
	Minced meat is deboned meat that has been minced into fragment (including the adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle.	ts and that must have been prepared	exclusively from striated muscle
-	Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "debone	d"; "bone in"; "matured"	
Par	t II:		
(1)	Keep as appropriate.		
(²)	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation	on (EU) No 206/2010.	
(3)	The number of bovine carcasses or wholesale cuts of carcasses, number where removal of the vertebral column is not required must be 2 (1) of Regulation (EC) No 136/2004.		
(4)	Delete if the consignment is not intended for introduction into Finlar	nd or Sweden.	
(⁵)	Only matured de-boned meat fulfilling the supplementary guarantee	s referred to in footnote (⁸).	
(⁶)	Supplementary guarantees regarding import of matured de-boned m to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 with the entry "H".	eat to be provided when required in co	olumn 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II
(7)	Delete when the exporting country carries out vaccination against allowed to import into the Union matured de-boned meat which fulfi		
(⁸)	Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A".	meat to be provided when required in	column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex
(⁹)	Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F". The matured de days after the date of slaughter of the animals.		
(10)	The list of approved holdings provided by the competent authority authority. The Commission will ensure that this list of approved ho integrated computerised veterinary system (TRACES).		
(11)	Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allow authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, terri where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union again	itory or part thereof referred to in box	es I.7 and I.8, or during a period
(¹²)	Supplementary guarantees concerning tuberculosis test, to be provid (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "E". Intra-dermal tuberculosis test to 64/432/EEC.		
(13)	List of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.		
(14)	Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by the No 206/2010.	entry " J " in column 5 "SG" of Part 1	of Annex II to Regulation (EU)
Offi	cial veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:
	Date:	Signature	ə:'
	Stamp:		

Model OVI

JN	TRY	,								Veterinary certific	ate to E
	1.1.	Consignor			1.2.	Certifica	te refe	erence No		l.2.a.	
		Name			1.3.	Central	compe	etent authorit	v		
		Address									
		Tel.			1.4.	Local co	ompete	ent authority			
	l.5.	Consignee			1.6.						
		Name									
		Address									
		Postal code				_	/				
ļ		Tel.							r		
	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code	e I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country destinati		ISO code	l.10.	Region of destination	Code
ŀ	1.11.	Place of origin			1.12.						
		Name	Approval number						_		
		Address	Approval number				_				
	l.13.	Place of loading			1.14.	Date of	depart	ure			
t	l.15.	Means of transport			I.16.	Entry BI	P in E	U			
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship	Railway wagon								
		Road vehicle Othe	r 🗆		1.17.						
		Identification Documentary references									
ŀ	l.18.	Description of commodity					1 19	Commodity	code	(HS code)	
										(
									1.20. 0	Quantity	
\mathbf{F}	1 21	Temperature of product							1.22. N	Number of packages	
		Ambient	Chilled 🔲		Froze	" —					
┝	1.23.	Seal/Container No			11026				1.24 7	Type of packaging	
									1.24. 1	Type of packaging	
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:									
		Human consumption 🔲									
ŀ	1.26.				1.27.	For impo	ort or	admission in	to EU		
ŀ	1.28.	Identification of the commoditi	es								
		Species Natu			Approv	al numbe	er of e	stablishment	s	Number of	Net
		(scientific name) comm	odity type	Abatto	bir	Cuttin	g plan	t Cold	d store	packages	weight
í.											

	cou	NTRY					Model OVI
	П.	Hea	th informatio	on		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	l, the (EC)	No 852/200	ed official ve 04, (EC) No	853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and	are of the relevant requirements of I (EC) No 999/2001 and certify that with those requirements, in particular	the meat of domestic ovine and
Part II: Certification			the [meat]	[minced me		nent(s) implementing a programme b	
t II: Cer		(¹) II.1.2.	the meat h	has been ob	tained in compliance with the cond	litions set out in Section I of Annex II	I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
Par		(¹) II.1.3.			peen produced in compliance with a not more than – 18 °C;]	Section V of Annex III to Regulation(EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an
		II.1.4.				wing ante and post-mortem inspectio V of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 8	
		ll.1.5.			or parts of the carcass have been legulation (EC) No 854/2004;]	marked with a health mark in accorda	ance with Chapter III of Section I of
					es of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) have Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	been marked with an identification m	ark in accordance with Section I of
		II.1.6.	the [meat] foodstuffs;	[minced mea	at] $(^1)$ satisfies the relevant criteria	set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/.	2005 on microbiological criteria for
		II.1.7.			g live animals and products therec ular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled;	f provided by the residue plans subr	nitted in accordance with Directive
		II.1.8.			at] (¹) has been stored and transpo I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	orted in accordance with the relevant	requirements of Sections I and V
		II.1.9.	with regard	I to bovine sp	oongiform encephalopathy (BSE):		
	(1)	either [ll.1.9.1. for i	imports from	a country or a region with a neglig	ible BSE risk and listed as such in D	ecision 2007/453/EC:
			(8		y or region is classified in accordan negligible BSE risk;	ce with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC)	No 999/2001 as a country or region
			(1		als from which the meat or minced ith negligible BSE risk; (²)	meat was derived were born, continu	uously reared and slaughtered in a
			(¹) [(c	e) if in the co	ountry or region there have been B	SE indigenous cases:	
				(¹) either	[the animals were born after the c meal and greaves derived from ru	late from which the ban on the feedin minants had been enforced.]	g of ruminants with meat-and-bone
				(¹) or		not contain and is not derived from s 9/2001, or mechanically separated me	
	(1) or	[II.1.9.2. fc	or imports fro	om a country or a region with a cor	ntrolled BSE risk and listed as such in	Decision 2007/453/EC:
			(8		y or region is classified in accordan controlled BSE risk;	ce with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC)	No 999/2001 as a country or region
			(1	injected in	nto the cranial cavity or killed by t	t was derived have not been slaughte he same method or slaughtered by d-shaped instrument introduced into th	laceration after stunning of central

	Health i	nformation	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b	
		(¹) either	[(c) the meat or minced meat does not contain and is not derived from specified risk material as defined in Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of domestic ovine animals.]	
		(¹) or	[(c) the carcasses, half carcasses or half carcasses cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quart no specified risk material other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia.]]	ers conta
	(¹) or	[ll.1.9.3.	for imports from a country or a region which has not been categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of (EC) No 999/2001 or has been categorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk and listed Decision 2007/453/EC:	
			 (a) the country or region has not been categorised in accordance with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC) No 9 has been categorised as a country or region with undetermined BSE risk; 	99/2001
			(b) the animals from which the meat or minced meat was derived have not been fed meat-and-bone meal derived from ruminants;	or greav
			(c) the animals from which the meat or minced meat was derived have not been slaughtered after stunning of gas injected into the cranial cavity or killed by the same method or slaughtered by laceration after central nervous tissue by means of an elongated rod-shaped instrument introduced into the cranial ca	stunning
		(¹) either	(d) the meat or minced meat was not derived from:	
			(i) specified risk material as defined in Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;	
			(ii) nervous and lymphatic tissues exposed during the deboning process;	
			(iii) mechanically separated meat obtained from bones of domestic ovine or caprine animals.]	
		(¹) or	[(d) the carcasses, half carcasses or half carcasses cut into no more than three wholesale cuts, and quart no specified risk material other than the vertebral column, including dorsal root ganglia.]]	ers conta
II.2.	Animal	Health atte	estation	
	I, the ur	ndersigned	official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:	
	II.2.1.			
		has been	obtained in the territory/ies with code:	
			obtained in the territory/ies with code:	aken plae
	(¹) either	(a) has be and [(b) has b		
		 (a) has be and [(b) has b has to has to break 	een free for 12 months from rinderpest, and during the same period no vaccination against this disease has ta been free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and during the same period no vaccination against ti	nis disea cases/o
	(¹) or	 (a) has be and [(b) has b has te [(b) has b break (dd/m 	een free for 12 months from rinderpest, and during the same period no vaccination against this disease has ta been free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and during the same period no vaccination against the aken place;] been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since	nis disea cases/o
	(¹) or	 (a) has be and (b) has be has te (b) has be break (dd/m) ((b) vaccin anima 	een free for 12 months from rinderpest, and during the same period no vaccination against this disease has ta been free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and during the same period no vaccination against the aken place;] been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since	nis disea cases/o
	(¹) or (¹) (⁴) or	 (a) has be and (b) has be has te (b) has be break (dd/m) ((b) vaccin anima 	een free for 12 months from rinderpest, and during the same period no vaccination against this disease has ta been free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and during the same period no vaccination against the aken place;] been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since	nis disea cases/o stic bovi
	(¹) or (¹) (⁴) or	 (a) has be and [(b) has b has te [(b) has b break (dd/m [(b) vaccin anima has been 	een free for 12 months from rinderpest, and during the same period no vaccination against this disease has ta been free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and during the same period no vaccination against the aken place;] (dd/mm/yyyy), without having had as afterwards, and authorised to export this meat by Commission Regulation (EU) No/, of	cases/o stic bovi

COUNTRY			Model OVI					
II. Healti	h information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from holdings:							
	(a) in which none of the animals present therein have bee	en vaccinated against [foot-and-mouth	disease or] (⁵) rinderpest,					
	(b) not subject to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of	ovine or caprine brucellosis during the	ne previous six weeks, and					
(¹) either	(1) either [(c) in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinde during the previous 30 days;]							
(¹)(⁴) or	(¹) (⁴) or [(c) where there is no official restriction for health reasons and in and around which, in area of 50 km radius, there has a case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest during the previous 90 days, and,							
	(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days before	direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse	e;]					
(¹) (⁸) or	[(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days befo veterinary authority without coming into contact with an a slaughterhouse;]							
II.2.4.	has been obtained from animals which:							
	 (a) have been transported from their holdings in vehicles, without contact with other animals which did not compl 							
	(b) at the slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem health shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in point		e slaughter and, in particular, have					
	(c) have been slaughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy) o	or between (dd/mm/yyyy) and(dd/mm/yyyy) (⁶);					
II.2.5.	has been obtained in an establishment around which, with referred to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, i importation into the Union has been authorised only after sla and disinfection of the establishment under the control of a	in the event of a case/outbreak of di aughter of all animals present, remova	sease, the preparation of meat for					
II.2.6.								
(¹) either	[has been obtained and prepared without contact with oth	ner meats not complying with the cor	nditions required in this certificate.]					
(¹) (⁴) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obtair carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic gland temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the longiss	is have been removed, which have bones were removed and in which th	been submitted to maturation at a ne pH value of the meat was below					
	has been kept strictly separate from meat not conformin production, de-boning and storage until it has been packe							
(¹)(⁷) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obtair carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic gland temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before th	is have been removed, which have						
	has been kept strictly separate from meat not conformin production, de-boning and storage until it has been packe							
II.3. Animal	welfare attestation							
	ndersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh n ighterhouse before and at the time of slaughter or killing in							

COUNTRY		Model OVI					
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
Notes	÷						
This certificate is meant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and caprine animals (Capra hircus).							
Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether	fresh, chilled or frozen.						
Part I:							
- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Pa	t 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 2	206/2010.					
- Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name and address of the dispa	tch establishment.						
 Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or contair case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BII 	er and lorries), flight number (aircraft) c P of entry into the Union.	r name (ship) is to be provided. In					
 Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06 or 0 column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/20 							
- Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight							
- Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number	and the seal number (if applicable) sho	uld be included.					
 Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole", meat is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and th adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle. 							
 Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "de-bo freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces. 	ned"; 'bone in"; "matured" and/or "minc	ed". If frozen, indicate the date of					
Part II:							
(¹) Keep as appropriate.							
(²) List of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.							
(³) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulat	on (EU) No 206/2010.						
(⁴) Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A".	meat to be provided when required in a	column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II					
(⁵⁾ Delete when the exporting country carries out vaccination agains authorised to import into the Union matured de-boned meat which							
authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territ	⁵) Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allowed when obtained from animals slaughtered either prior to the date of authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this meat from this third country, territory or part thereof.						
	⁷) Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned meat to be provided when required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F". The matured de-boned meat shall not be authorised for importation into the Union until 21 days after the date of slaughter of the animals.						
(⁸) Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by t (EU) No 206/2010.	⁸) Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by the entry "J" in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
Official veterinarian							
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title						
Date:	Signature:'						
Stamp:							

	~~~		POR			
		UNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU			
	1.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
		Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
nent	1.5	Tel. No				
ign	1.5.	Consignee Name	1.6.			
suos		Address				
hed		Postal code				
patc		Tel. No				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination			
etail	144	Disco of ordering	1.12.			
ă 	1.11.	Place of origin Name Approval number	1.12.			
Part		Address				
	1.10	Place of loading				
	1.13	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	I.15	. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Road vehicle Other				
		Identification: Documentary references:	1.17.			
	l.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
	1.25	. Commodities certified for: Human consumption				
	I.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities				
	(8	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight				
		Abattoi	r Cutting plant Cold store			

	COUN	TRY					Model P
	П.	Health i	nformation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
	II.1.	Public I	Health Attest	ation			
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify that the meat of domestic swine described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that:					
		II.1.1	the [meat] [minced meat] (1) comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the HAC principles in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;				
			the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC No 853/2004;				
		II.1.3	the meat fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down specific rules on official controls fo <i>Trichinella</i> in meat, and in particular:				
			(1) either	[has be	en subjected to an examination by a d	gestion method with negative re	sults]
			(1) or		en subjected to a freezing treatmen 5/2005;]	in accordance with Annex II to	o Regulation (EC
_			(1) or	holding	case of meat from domestic swine ke or category of holdings that has been n <i>Trichinella</i> in accordance with Annex	officially recognized by the comp	petent authority as
(1) II.1.4 [the minced meat has been produced in accordance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No frozen to an internal temperature of not more than –18 °C;]							) No 853/2004 an
II.1.5 the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante and post-mortem inspection accordance with Chapter II of Section I and Chapters IV and IX of Section IV of Annex I to F No 854/2004;							
II.1.6 (') <i>either</i> [the carcass or parts of the carcass have been marked with a health m Chapter III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;]					n accordance with		
			(1) or		ckages of [meat] [minced meat] (1) h Ince with Section I of Annex II to Regula		ntification mark in
			the [meat] [m criteria for foo		] (') satisfies the relevant criteria set out	in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005	on microbiologica
II.1.8 the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submi with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29, are fulfilled.				tted in accordanc			
<ul> <li>II.1.9 the [meat] [minced meat] (') has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevance Sections I and V respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.</li> <li>(²) [II.1.10 it fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 8 special guarantees concerning Salmonella for consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain</li> </ul>					nt requirements o		
II.2. Animal Health attestation							
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I :							
		II.2.1	has been obt	ained in the	e territory/ies with code:	(3) which, at the date of issu	ing this certificate
			(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-a sical swine fever, swine vesicular disea		frican swine feve
			(1) <i>or</i>	[(a) (i)	has been free for 12 months from rinder [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine ve		mouth disease] (1)

II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	riouin	mormation			1.0.			
			] ł	has been considered free from [foot-and-mout swine vesicular disease] ('), since ad cases/outbreaks afterwards, and author Regulation (EC) No, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without havin rised to export this meat by Commissio			
				ng the last 12 months no vaccination against these diseases have been carried out and orts of domestic animals vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted in this tory;				
	II.2.2 has been obtained from animals that:							
		(1) either		nained in the territory described under point II before slaughter;]	I.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last thre			
		(1) <i>or</i>	point II.2	en introduced on(dd/n .1, from the territory with code is fresh meat into the Union;]				
		(1) <i>or</i>		en introduced on				
	II.2.3 has been obtained from animals coming from holdings:							
	<ul> <li>(a) in which none of the animals present therein have been vaccinated against the diseases referred point II.2.1,</li> </ul>							
		case/outbreak of the diseases referred to						
		(c) that are weeks;	not subject	to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of p	porcine brucellosis during the previous s			
				g has been received that pigs are not fed with c le list established by the competent authority fo				
	II.2.4	II.2.4 has been obtained from animals that:						
	(a) have remained separate since birth from wild cloven-hoofed animals,							
				ported from their holdings in vehicles, cleaned and disinfected before loading, to an approve /ithout contact with other animals which did not comply with the conditions set out in points II.2.				
				e, have passed ante-mortem health inspection in no evidence of the diseases referred to in po				
				ed on(dd/mm/yyyy) or b (dd/mm/yyyy). (⁵);	petween (dd/mm/yyy			
	II.2.5	of the diseas preparation o	es referred f meat for ir	establishment around which, within a radius of to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days moortation into the Union has been authorised the total cleaning and disinfection of the est	s or, in the event of a case of disease, th d only after slaughter of all animals presen			
	II.2.6	has been obt certificate.	ained and p	repared without contact with other meats not c	omplying with the conditions required in th			
1.3.	Anima	I welfare attes	station					
	been t	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I derives from animals which hav been treated in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter or killing in accordance with the relevant provision of Union legislation.						

I.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.							
lotes	3									
'his c	ertificate is meant for fresh meat, inc	luding minced meat, of domestic swine (Sus	scrofa).							
resh	meat means all animal parts fit for hu	uman consumption whether fresh, chilled or	frozen.							
Part I:										
— Во	ox reference I.8: Provide the code of	territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to	Begulation (ELI) No 206/2010							
		ne and address of the dispatch establishmer	• • • •							
— Во	ox reference I.15: Registration numb		, flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be							
— Во	ox reference I.19: Use the appropriate	e HS code: 02.03, 02.06, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.	.01.							
— Во	ox reference I.20: Indicate total gross	weight and total net weight.								
		oxes, the container number and the seal nur	· · · · ·							
		ity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', '								
m	uscle (including the adjoining fatty tis	sues) except heart muscle.	thave been prepared exclusively from striated							
	ox reference 1.28: Treatment type: If an freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.	opropriate, indicate 'deboned'; 'bone in'; 'mati	ured' and/or 'minced'. If frozen, indicate the date							
Part I	l:									
(1) Ke	eep as appropriate.									
(²) De	elete if the consignment is not intend	ed for import into Finland or Sweden.								
( ³ ) C	ode of the territory as it appears in Pa	art 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2	010.							
	upplementary guarantees to be prov ith the entry ' <b>D</b> '.	ided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part	1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,							
			staurants, catering facilities or kitchens, including							
(⁵) Da of pe	industrial kitchens and household kitchens of the farmer or persons tending pigs. Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allowed when obtained from animals slaughtered either prior to the date of authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this meat from this third country, territory or part thereof.									
Officia	al veterinarian									
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualificat	tion and title:							
	Date:	Signature	2:							
	Stamp:									
	Stamp:									
	Stamp:									
	Stamp:									

	Model EQU COUNTRY Veterinary certificate t									
		Consignor		I.2. Certific	ate reference numbe					
		Name								
		Address		I.3. Central	Competent Authorit	у				
ŧ		Tel. No		I.4. Local C	competent Authority					
mer	1.5.	Consignee		1.6.						
sign		Name								
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Address								
		Postal code								
patc		Tel. No								
s of dis	I.7.	Country ISO of origin code	I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country destina		I.10. Region of Code destination				
etail	1 1 1	Place of origin		I.12.						
≏ ∺	1.11.	Name	Approval number	1.12.						
Part		Address	Approvarnamber							
	I.13.	Place of loading		I.14. Date of departure						
	I.15.	·	ip 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌	I.16. Entry BIP in EU						
		Road vehicle Oth	er 🗌							
		Identification: Documentary references:		1.17.						
	l.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity code (HS code)						
					1.20.	Quantity				
	I.21	Temperature of product			1.22.	Number of packages				
		Ambient	Chiled	Frozen						
	1.23	Identification of container/s	eal number		1.24.	Type of packaging				
	1.25	Commodities certified for: Human consumption			I					
	I.26			I.27. For imp	oort or admission into	EU				
	1.28	Identification of the commo								
	(5		Nature of Approval n commodity	umber establis		Number Net of packages weight				
			Cold store							

#### COUNTRY Model EQU П. Health information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b. II.1. **Public Health Attestation** I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify that the meat of domestic solipeds described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that: Part II: Certification the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the HACCP principles in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004; 11.1.1 the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) II.1.2 No 853/2004: the meat fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down specific rules on official controls II.1.3 for Trichinella in meat, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestion method with negative results; II.1.4 the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante and post-mortem inspections carried out in accordance with Chapter II of Section I and Chapters III and IX of Section IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004; II.1.5 (1) either [the carcass or parts of the carcass have been marked with a health mark in accordance with Chapter III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;] (1) or [the packages of meat have been marked with an identification mark in accordance with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;] II.1.6 the meat satisfies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs: II.1.7 the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled; the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III to II.1.8 Regulation (EC) No 853/2004. II.2. Animal Health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I: II.2.1 has been obtained in the territory/ies with code: ......(2); II.2.2 has been obtained from domestic solipeds, which: (1) either [have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three months before slaughter;] [have been introduced on ..... (1) or ..... (dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory described under point II.2.1, from the territory with code: ..... .... (2) that at that date was authorised to export this fresh meat to the Union;] (1) or II.2.3 has been obtained from animals which were slaughtered on ...... .... (dd/mm/yyyy) or between ..... (dd/mm/yyyy) and ..... (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a slaughterhouse around which, within a radius of 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak of African horse sickness or glanders during the

previous 40 days or, in the event of a case of such diseases, the preparation of meat for importation into the Union has been authorised only after slaughter of all animals present, removal of all meat, and the total cleaning and

disinfection of the establishment under the control of an official veterinarian;

I.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.2.4 has been obtained ar certificate.	d prepared without contact with other meat	s not complying with the conditions required in this
1.3.	Animal welfare attestation		
		e slaughterhouse before and at the time of	t described in this certificate derives from animals slaughter or killing in accordance with the relevant
Notes			
This ce preeds		excluding minced meat, of domestic solipe	ds (Equus caballus, Equus asinus and their cross-
Fresh n	neat means all animal parts fit for	human consumption whether fresh, chilled	or frozen.
Part I:			
		of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I	
		ame and address of the dispatch establish	
		nber (railway wagons or container and lorri eloading, the consignor must inform the BIF	es), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be P of entry into the Union.
– Во	x reference I.19: Use the appropr	iate HS code: 02.05, 02.06 or 05.04.	
- Bo	x reference I.20: Indicate total gro	ss weight and total net weight.	
- Bo	x reference I.23: For containers o	r boxes, the container number and the seal	number (if applicable) should be included.
– Bo	x reference I.28: Nature of comm	odity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-sid	e', 'carcass-quarters' or 'cuts'.
	x reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i> : ezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.	If appropriate, indicate 'deboned'; 'bone i	n' and/or 'matured'. If frozen, indicate the date of
Part II:			
1) Kee	ep as appropriate.		
² ) Co	de of the territory as it appears in	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 20	06/2010.
for	importation into the Union of the	third country, territory or part thereof referre	slaughtered either prior to the date of authorisation ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where eat from this third country, territory or part thereof.
Official	veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualit	fication and title:
	Date:		
	Dale:	Signa	lure.
	Stamp:		

			el RUF					
		UNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU					
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.					
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority					
		Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority					
lent		Tel. No						
ignr	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.					
onsi		Name						
eqc		Address						
atch		Postal code						
lisp		Tel. No						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country         ISO         I.8.         Region         Code           of origin         code         of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination					
Det	l.11.	Place of origin	l.12.					
i li		Name Approval number Address						
ä		Aug. 633						
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure					
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon						
		Road vehicle Other						
		Identification:	l.17.					
		Documentary references:						
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)					
			I.20. Quantity					
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages					
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen					
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging					
	1.25	. Commodities certified for:						
		Human consumption						
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU					
	1.28	Identification of the commodities						
	(5	Scientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight					
		Abattoi	ir Cutting plant Cold store					
l								

	COUNT	RY				Model RU		
	11.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference numb	per	II.b.		
tion	II.1.         Public Health Attestation           I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations No 178/2002, (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 999/2001 and hereby certife the meat of farmed animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> sp and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae Elephantidae described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that:							
Part II: Certification	II.1.1 the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the HACCP princip accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;							
	II.1.2 the meat has been obtained in accordance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex III to Regulation No 853/2004;							
		II.1.3				Ind post-mortem inspections carried out in Section IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC)		
		II.1.4		the carcass or parts of the carcass hav Chapter III of Section I of Annex I to Regul		ed with a health mark in accordance with 0 854/2004;]		
				the packages of meat have been ma Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC)		n identification mark in accordance with		
		II.1.5	the meat satisfie foodstuffs;	es the relevant criteria set out in Regula	ation (EC) N	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for		
		II.1.6		overing live animals and products thereo 23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereo		the residue plans submitted in accordance		
	(')	(²) [II.1.7	with regard to Ch	ronic Wasting Disease (CWD):				
			animals which h other diagnostic	ave been examined for Chronic Wasting	g Disease by authority with	g offal and spinal cord, of farmed cervid histopathology, immunohistochemistry or n negative results and is not derived from n confirmed or is officially suspected.]		
		II.1.8	the meat has bee Regulation (EC)		with the relev	ant requirements of Section I of Annex III to		
	II.2.	Anima	I Health attestation	on				
		I, the u	Indersigned official	veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh	h meat descri	bed in Part I:		
		II.2.1	has been obtaine	ed in the territory/ies with code:	(3)	which, at the date of issuing this certificate:		
			<ul><li>(a) has been fre has taken pla</li></ul>		ring the same	period no vaccination against this disease		
		(1) either		e for 12 months from foot-and-mouth dise has taken place;]	ease, and dui	ring the same period no vaccination against		
		(1) or	having had c			(dd/mm/yyyy), without is meat by Commission Regulation (EU) No		
		(1) (4) or		programmes against foot-and-mouth dis	sease are be	ing officially carried out and controlled in		

Health	alth information II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.							
II.2.2	has been obtained from animals that:							
		mained in the territory described under po before slaughter;]	pint II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last thr					
	point II.2		(dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory described unc 					
II.2.3	has been obtained from	animals coming from holdings:						
	<ul><li>(a) in which none of or] (⁵) rinderpest,</li></ul>	the animals present therein have been	n vaccinated against [foot-and-mouth disea					
			se diseases transmissible to humans or anima an outbreak of brucellosis during the previous					
(1) either	(c) in and around which rinderpest during the		n no case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease					
(1) (4) or		icial restriction for health reasons and in ar utbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinde	nd around which in an area of 50 km radius, the erpest during the previous 90 days, and					
	(d) where the animals h	ave remained for at least 40 days before di	irect dispatch to the slaughterhouse;]					
11.2.4	has been obtained from	animals:						
(1) either	•• /		, cleaned and disinfected before loading, to $\cdot$ hich did not comply with the conditions mention					
		erhouse, have passed ante-mortem health we shown no evidence of the diseases refe	n inspection during the 24 hours before slaugh erred to in point II.2.1, and					
		aughtered on(dd/mm/yyyy) ( ⁶ );]	d/mm/yyyy) or between					
(1) <i>or</i>		slaughtered on the holding of origin, foll holding, who has provided a written stater	lowing authorisation by an official veterinari ment that:					
		unacceptable risk would have been posed of the animals to an slaughterhouse,	d to the welfare of the animals or to their handle					
	<ul> <li>the holding had animals,</li> </ul>	been inspected and authorised by the	competent authority for the slaughter of gar					
		e passed the ante-mortem health inspection we shown no evidence of the diseases reference of th	on during the 24 hours before the slaughter ar rred to in point II.2.1,					
	<ul> <li>the animals were (dd/mm/yyyy), (⁴</li> </ul>		(dd/mm/yyyy) and					
	<ul> <li>the bleeding of t</li> </ul>	he animals was performed correctly, and						
	<ul> <li>the slaughtered</li> </ul>	animals were eviscerated within three hou	rs of the time of slaughter, and					
	where more than on		d slaughterhouse under hygienic conditions ar r, a temperature of between 0 $^\circ\text{C}$ and + 4 $^\circ\text{C}$ h					
(¹) ( ⁷ ) II.2.5	[has been obtained from hoofed animals;]	n animals that have remained since birth or	r for the last 3 months separate from wild clove					

	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.2.6	of the disea preparation	ses referred of meat for ir all meat, and	establishment around which, within a radius to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days nportation into the Union has been authorised the total cleaning and disinfection of the estimates and the total cleaning and disinfection of the total cleaning and disinfection disinfection of the total cleaning and disinfection disinfect	s or, in the event of a case of disease, th d only after slaughter of all animals presen
	II.2.7				
		(1) either	[has bee required	n obtained and prepared without contact with o above.]	ther meats not complying with the condition
		(1) (4) or	carcasse submitte removed	boneless meat, obtained only from de-boned is in which the main accessible lymphatic gla d to maturation at a temperature above + 2 °C and in which the pH value of the meat was f the longissimus-dorsi muscle after maturation	ands have been removed, which have bee for at least 24 hours before the bones wer below 6.0 when tested electronically in th
			certificat	n kept strictly separate from meat not confo e during all stages of its production, de-boni cartons for further storage in dedicated areas	ng and storage until it has been packed i
		( ¹ ) ( ⁸ ) or	carcasse	boneless meat, obtained only from de-boned is in which the main accessible lymphatic gla d to maturation at a temperature above + 2 °C , and	inds have been removed, which have bee
			certificat	n kept strictly separate from meat not confo e during all stages of its production, de-boni cartons for further storage in dedicated areas.	ng and storage until it has been packed i
otes					
his ce himals	s (includin	g <i>Bison</i> and B	<i>lubalus</i> speci	luding offal and minced meat, of wild animals es and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capra</i> hat are domestically kept or bred since birth o	hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th
his ce nimals milies	s (includin s Rhinocei	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and Ele	<i>Bubalus</i> speci ephantidae, t	es and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capra	<i>hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th r for the last three months in farms.
nis ce nimals milies resh n	s (includin s Rhinocei	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and Ele	<i>Bubalus</i> speci ephantidae, t	es and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capra hat are domestically kept or bred since birth o	<i>hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th r for the last three months in farms.
his ce himals milies resh n <b>art I:</b>	s (includin s Rhinocei neat mear	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and El ns all animal p	<i>Bubalus</i> speci ephantidae, t arts fit for hur	es and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capra hat are domestically kept or bred since birth o	<i>hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th r for the last three months in farms. zen.
his ce nimals milies resh n <b>art I:</b> - Boy	s (includin s Rhinocer neat mear x reference	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and El ns all animal p e I.8: Provide t	Bubalus speci ephantidae, t arts fit for hur the code of te	es and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capra</i> hat are domestically kept or bred since birth o nan consumption whether fresh, chilled or froz	<i>hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th r for the last three months in farms. zen.
his ce nimals milies resh n art I: - Boy - Boy - Boy	s (includin s Rhinocer neat mear x reference x reference x reference	g Bison and B rotidae and Ele ns all animal p e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registr	Rubalus speci ephantidae, t arts fit for hur the code of te of origin: name ation numbe	es and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capra</i> hat are domestically kept or bred since birth or nan consumption whether fresh, chilled or froz rritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re	<i>hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th r for the last three months in farms. zen. gulation (EU) No 206/2010. ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
his ce nimals milies resh n <b>art I:</b> - Boy - Boy pro	s (includin s Rhinocer neat mear x reference x reference vided. In c	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and El ns all animal p e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registr case of unload	Rubalus speci ephantidae, t arts fit for hur the code of te f origin: name ation numbe ling and reloa	es and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capra</i> hat are domestically kept or bred since birth or nan consumption whether fresh, chilled or froz writory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig	<i>hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th r for the last three months in farms. zen. gulation (EU) No 206/2010. ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
his ce nimals milies resh n art I: - Boy - Boy pro - Boy	s (includin s Rhinocei neat mear x reference x reference x reference vided. In c x reference	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and Ela ns all animal p e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registr case of unload e I.19: Use the	Bubalus speci ephantidae, t arts fit for hur the code of te of origin: name ation numbe ling and reloa e appropriate	es and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capra</i> hat are domestically kept or bred since birth or nan consumption whether fresh, chilled or froz erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. - (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ding, the consignor must inform the BIP of en	<i>hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th r for the last three months in farms. zen. gulation (EU) No 206/2010. ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
his ce nimals resh n art I: - Boy - Boy pro - Boy - Boy	s (includin s Rhinocer neat mear x referenc: x referenc vided. In c x referenc: x referenc: x referenc	g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i> rotidae and El as all animal p e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registr ase of unload e I.19: Use the e I.20: Indicate	Bubalus speci ephantidae, t arts fit for hur the code of te of origin: name ation numbe ling and reloa e appropriate e total gross s	es and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capra</i> hat are domestically kept or bred since birth or nan consumption whether fresh, chilled or froz prritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re a and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ding, the consignor must inform the BIP of end HS code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04.	<i>hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th r for the last three months in farms. gulation (EU) No 206/2010. ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b try into the Union.
nimals amilies resh n Part I: - Boy - Boy - Boy - Boy - Boy - Boy	s (includin s Rhinocei neat mear x referenc: x referenc vided. In c x referenc x referenc x referenc x referenc x referenc	g Bison and B rotidae and El ns all animal p e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registr case of unload e I.19: Use the e I.20: Indicate e I.23: For con	Rubalus speci ephantidae, t arts fit for hur the code of te f origin: name ation numbe ing and reloa e appropriate e total gross to tainers or bo	es and their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capra</i> hat are domestically kept or bred since birth or nan consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ding, the consignor must inform the BIP of end HS code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04. veight and total net weight.	<i>hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th r for the last three months in farms. gulation (EU) No 206/2010. ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b try into the Union. er (if applicable) should be included.

COUN	ITRY			Model RUF
П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference numbe	r	II.b.
Part II	:			
(1) Ke	eep as appropriate.			
	upplementary guarantees regarding of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 20		to be provid	ded when required in column 5 'SG' of Part
.,	ode of the territory as it appears in Pa	• • • •		
Pa	art 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU)	No 206/2010 with the entry 'A'.		rovided when required in column 5 'SG' of
co				disease with serotypes A, O or C, and this supplementary guarantees described under
da du	ate of authorisation for importation int	o the Union of the third country, ter	rritory or pa	from animals slaughtered either prior to the rt thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or imports of this meat from this third country,
( ⁷ ) No	ot necessary for farmed game animal	s kept permanently in Arctic regions	s.	
of		010, with the entry ' <b>F</b> '. The matured		ded when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 meat shall not be authorised for importation
Officia	I veterinarian			
	Name (in capital letters):	C	Qualification	and title:
	Date:	S	Signature:	
	Stamp:			

					Mode	el RUW					
		UNTRY							Veterinary certif	icate to EU	
	1.1.	Consignor				I.2. Certifica	ate referenc	e number	· I.2.a.		
		Name				I.3. Central Competent Authority     I.4. Local Competent Authority					
		Address									
lent		Tel. No				1.4. Local O		unonty			
gnm	I.5.	I.5. Consignee Name									
onsi											
od co		Address									
tche		Postal code									
ispa		Tel. No									
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country destinat		ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code	
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin				l.12.					
:: ti	Name Approval number										
Ра		Address									
	I.13	Place of loading				I.14. Date of	departure				
	I.15	. Means of transpo	ort			I.16. Entry B	IP in EU				
		Aeroplane 🗌	Sh	ip 🗌 🛛 Railway wag	on 🗌						
		Road vehicle	Oth	er 🗌							
		Identification:				I.17.					
		Documentary ref	erences:								
	I.18	. Description of co	mmodity			I.19. Commodity code (HS code)					
								1.20 0	Quantity		
								1.20.0	Quantity		
	I.21	. Temperature of p	roduct					I.22. N	Number of packages		
		Ambient		Chiled		Frozen	1				
							-				
	1.23	. Identification of c	ontainer/s	eal number				I.24. T	Type of packaging		
	1.25	. Commodities cer	tified for:								
		Human consump	_								
	1.26					I.27. For imp	ort or admis	sion into I	EU [		
	1.00	. Identification of th		ditios							
	1.28	Species	ne commo Nature		Δnn	roval number e	stablishme	nts	Number	Net	
	(5	Scientific name)	commo		֊ԻԻ					weight	
					Abatto	ir Cutting p	olant Col	d store			

	COUNTRY			Model RU\					
	II. Healt	th information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
ation	II.1. Public Health Attestation								
	No 1 anim <i>Ovis</i>	78/2002, (EC) No 852/2004 als of the order Artiodactyla <i>aries, Capra hircus,</i> Suida	erinarian, declare that I am aware of the re 4, (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 a t (excluding bovine animals (including <i>Bison</i> ar e and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhin nce with those requirements, in particular that:	and hereby certify that the fresh meat of wild and <i>Bubalus</i> species and their cross-breeds), accerotidae and Elephantidae described in					
	II.1.1	the meat comes from accordance with Regula	(an) establishment(s) implementing a progra tion (EC) No 852/2004;	amme based on the HACCP principles in					
Part II: Certification	ll.1.2	the meat has been obta 853/2004, and in particu	ained in compliance with the conditions set o lar:	out in Section IV of Annex III to Regulation					
	(i) before skinning, it has been stored and handled separately from other food and not frozen;								
		and							
	(ii) after skinning, it has undergone a final inspection as referred to in point II.1.4;								
	(¹) II.1.3		le species, the meat fulfils the requirements of controls for Trichinella in meat;]	Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down					
	II.1.4		d fit for human consumption following a post-m n I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of An						
	II.1.5		ase of large wild game, the carcass or parts of accordance with Chapter III of Section I of Ann						
			kages of meat have been marked with an identi to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	fication mark in accordance with Section I of					
	II.1.6 the meat satisfies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criter foodstuffs;								
	II.1.7	0	live animals and products thereof provided by and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled						
	(1) (2) [II.1.8	with regard to Chronic W	/asting Disease (CWD):						
		have been examined fo method recognised by th	is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal r Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, the competent authority with negative results an asting Disease has been confirmed in the last t	, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic d is not derived from animals coming from a					
	II.1.9	the meat has been store Regulation (EC) No 853/	ad and transported in accordance with the relev /2004.	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to					
	II.2. Anim	al Health attestation							
	I, the	undersigned official veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	bed in Part I:					
	II.2.1	has been obtained in the	e territory/ies with code:	which, at the date of issuing this certificate:					
		(a) has been free for 12 has taken place, and	? months from rinderpest, and during the same	e period no vaccination against this disease					
	(1) either	(b) has been free for 12 this disease has take	months from foot-and-mouth disease, and du	ring the same period no vaccination against					

	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
(1) C	or	having	had cases/o	d free from foot-and-mouth disease since . utbreaks afterwards, and authorised to exp of	
(¹) (ʻ	4) or	,	tion progran ic bovine ani	nmes against foot-and-mouth disease are mals;]	being officially carried out and controlled
	II.2.2			wild animals that were killed between (dd/mm/yyyy) (5) inside the territory referred	
				eeds 20 km from the borders of a country or phis fresh meat into the Union,	part thereof, which is not authorised during th
		(b) in an ar point II.2		uring the last 60 days, there has been no	p restrictions for the diseases referred to
	II.2.3	game-handli diseases ref of meat for ir	ng establish erred to in po nportation in	animals which after killing were transported a ment around which, within a radius of 10 bint II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, in t to the Union has been authorised only after shment under the control of an official veteri	km, there has been no case/outbreak of the he event of a case of disease, the preparation removal of all meat, and the total cleaning and
	II.2.4				
		(1) either	[has bee required	n obtained and prepared without contact with above.]	other meats not complying with the conditio
		(1) (4) or	carcasse submitte removed	boneless meat, obtained only from de-bone is in which the main accessible lymphatic g d to maturation at a temperature above +2 ° and in which the pH value of the meat wa f the longissimus-dorsi muscle after maturat	plands have been removed, which have be C for at least 24 hours before the bones we s below 6.0 when tested electronically in t
			certificate	n kept strictly separate from meat not con e during all stages of its production, de-bo cartons for further storage in dedicated area	ning and storage until it has been packed
		(1) (6) or	carcasse	boneless meat, obtained only from de-bone s in which the main accessible lymphatic g d to maturation at a temperature above +2 % and	lands have been removed, which have be
			certificat	n kept strictly separate from meat not con e during all stages of its production, de-bo cartons for further storage in dedicated area	ning and storage until it has been packed
otes					
	(includin			luding offal and minced meat, of wild anima es and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capr	

Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.

After importation, unskinned carcasses must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.							
art	l:									
– E	Box reference I.8: Provide the code of t	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.							
		e and address of the dispatch establishment.								
р	Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.									
		HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.04, 02.06, 02.08.9	0 or 05.04.							
	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross									
		oxes, the container number and the seal number								
		ty: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car	•							
0	3ox reference 1.28: <i>Treatment type</i> : If a of the cuts/pieces. 3ox reference 1.28: <i>Abattoir</i> : any abatto	ppropriate, indicate 'matured' or 'unskinned'. If i	rozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy)							
art		i or game nanding establishment.								
	Keep as appropriate									
	Supplementary guarantees regarding of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206	fresh meat obtained from cervids to be provid s/2010, with the entry ' <b>G</b> '.	ed when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1							
³ ) C	Code of the territory as it appears in Pa	rt 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010	Э.							
	Supplementary guarantees regarding Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU)	) meat from matured de-boned meat to be p No 206/2010 with the entry 'A'.	ovided when required in column 5 'SG' of							
	The matured de-boned meat shall no animals.	be authorised for importation into the Union	until 21 days after the date of killing of the							
f	or importation into the Union of the thi	uthorised when obtained from animals killed or l rd country, territory or part thereof referred to ir d by the Union against imports of this meat froi	boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where							
Á		eats from matured de-boned meat to be provide 10, with the entry 'F'. The matured de-boned m i slaughter of the animals.								
		-								
Offici	ial veterinarian									
Offici	ial veterinarian Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:							
Offici		Qualificatior Signature:	and title:							
ffici	Name (in capital letters):		and title:							
ſfici	Name (in capital letters): Date:		and title:							
ffici	Name (in capital letters): Date:		and title:							

	со	JNTRY	Mode	el SUF			Veterinary certif	icate to EU	
	I.1.	Consignor		I.2. Certifica	ite reference num	ber	I.2.a.		
		Name		10.0.1	<u> </u>				
		Address		I.3. Central Competent Authority					
ŧ		Tel. No		I.4. Local Co	ompetent Authorit	У			
me	1.5.	Consignee		I.6.					
Isigr		Name							
S		Address				/			
hed		Postal code							
pato		Tel. No							
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Reg of origin code of or		I.9. Country destinat		I	.10. Region of destination	Code	
etai	1 1 1	Place of origin		I.12.					
<u>∩</u> ∷			l number						
Pari		Address				/			
	1.13	Place of loading		I.14. Date of o	departure				
	I.15	Means of transport     Aeroplane   Ship	Railway wagon 🗌	I.16. Entry BI	P in EU				
		Road vehicle Other							
		Identification: Documentary references:		l.17.					
	l.18	Description of commodity			I.19. Commodity	cod	e (HS code)		
				L	1.2	0. Qı	uantity		
	I.21	Temperature of product			1.2	2. Nu	umber of packages		
		Ambient Chil	led	Frozen					
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number			1.2	4. Ty	pe of packaging		
	1.25	Commodities certified for: Human consumption			i				
	I.26			I.27. For import or admission into EU					
	1.28	Identification of the commodities							
		Species Nature of Scientific name) commodity	Treatment Appr type Abattoi	roval number e			Number of packages	Net weight	

	COUNT	RT			1	Model			
	П.	Health ir	nformation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.1.	Public H	lealth Attest	ation					
		(EC) No animals	852/2004, (I	EC) No 85 the Suida	3/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby e, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families descri	nt provisions of Regulations (EC) No 178/200 / certify that the meat of farmed non-domes bed in Part I was produced in accordance w			
					(an) establishment(s) implementing a pro tion (EC) No 852/2004;	ogramme based on the HACCP principles			
<ul> <li>II.1.1 the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;</li> <li>II.1.2 the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section III of Annex No 853/2004;</li> </ul>									
II.1.3 the meat fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down specific r for Trichinella in meat, and in particular, has been subject to an examination by a digestio results;									
		i		with, Chap		te and post-mortem inspections carried out X of Section IV of Annex I to Regulation (E			
_		ll.1.5	(¹) either		cass or parts of the carcass have been r r III of Section I, of Annex I to Regulation (E0	narked with a health mark in accordance w C) No 854/2004;]			
			(1) or		kages of meat have been marked with an id I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	entification mark in accordance with Section I			
			the meat sat foodstuffs;	isfies the	fies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria fo				
	II.1.7 the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled;								
	II.1.8 the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Section I of An Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.								
	II.2.	I.2. Animal Health attestation							
		I, the und	dersigned off	cial veterir	narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat de	scribed in Part I:			
		II.2.1 I	has been obt	ained in the	e territory/ies with code:(2)	which, at the date of issuing this certificate:			
			(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-and-n ssical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, a	nouth disease, rinderpest, African swine feve and ]			
			(1) or		has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesicu	African swine fever, [foot-and-mouth disease] ( lar disease] (1), and			
				. ,	[swine vesicular disease] (1), since	nouth disease] (¹), [classical swine fever] (¹) au 			
				imp		inst these diseases have been carried out a inst these diseases are not permitted in th			
		II.2.2 I	has been obt	ained from	animals that:				
			(1) either		emained in the territory described under po before slaughter;]	int II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last thr			

Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	(1) <i>or</i>	point II.2		(dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory described under (2) that at that date was authorised t
II.2.3	has been obt	ained from	animals coming from holdings:	
	(a) in which point II.2		the animals present therein have been va	accinated against the diseases referred to
			n in an area of 10 km radius, there has been ne previous 40 days,	no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to
	and, the		s are not subject to prohibition as a result of	e diseases transmissible to humans or anima f an outbreak of porcine brucellosis during th
II.2.4	has been obt	ained from	animals which:	
	(1) either	to a		hicles, cleaned and disinfected before loading with other animals which did not comply with the
		. ,	ughter and, in particular, have shown no evic	m health inspection during the 24 hours befor dence of the diseases referred to in point II.2.
			re been slaughtered on /mm/yyyy) and(dd/rr	(dd/mm/yyyy) or between າm/yyyy) (ႆ);]
	(1) <i>or</i>		re been slaughtered on the holding of origin, f ponsible for the holding, who has provided a	following authorisation by an official veterinaria written statement that:
		_	in his opinion an unacceptable risk would ha to their handlers by the transport of the anin	ave been posed to the welfare of the animals on an slaughterhouse,
		_	the holding had been inspected and authoris of game,	sed by the competent authority for the slaught
		_		health inspection during the 24 hours befor wn no evidence of the diseases referred to
		-	the animals were slaughtered between (dd/mm/yyyy), (3)	(dd/mm/yyyy) an
		_	the bleeding of the animals was performed	correctly, and
		_	the slaughtered animals were eviscerated w	vithin three hours of the time of slaughter, and
		cor	nditions and, where more than one hou	ne approved slaughterhouse under hygien ur elapsed since the time of slaughter, been found on the arrival of the vehicle use
II.2.5	has been obl	ained from	animals that have remained separate since	birth from wild cloven-hoofed animals;
II.2.6	of the diseas preparation o	ses referre of meat for	d to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 d importation into the Union has been authori	us of 10 km, there has been no case/outbrea lays or, in the event of a case of disease, th sed only after slaughter of all animals presen establishment under the control of an offici
II.2.7	has been obt certificate.	ained and _l	prepared without contact with other meats no	t complying with the requirements set out in th

I.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
1.3.	Animal welfare attestation	I	
	5		described in Part I derives from animals which have r killing in accordance with the relevant provisions
lotes			
		t, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild kept or bred since birth in farms.	animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, o
resh ı	meat means all animal parts fit fo	or human consumption, whether fresh, chilled	d or frozen.
Part I:			
– Bo	ox reference I.8: Provide the code	e of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I	I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
– Bo	ox reference I.11: Place of origin:	name and address of the dispatch establishing	ment.
		Imber (railway wagons or container and lorrive reloading, the consignor must inform the BIF	es), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b ? of entry into the Union.
– Во	ox reference I.19: Use the approp	oriate HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.	
– Во	ox reference I.20: Indicate total g	ross weight and total net weight.	
– Bo	ox reference I.23: For containers	or boxes, the container number and the seal	number (if applicable) should be included.
– Bo	ox reference I.28: Nature of comr	nodity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side	e', 'carcass-quarters' or 'cuts'.
	ox reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i> e cuts/pieces.	: If appropriate indicate deboned, or bone-in	. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) o
Part II:			
') Ke	ep as appropriate		
²) Co	ode of the territory as it appears i	n Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 20	6/2010.
of pe	authorisation for importation into	the Union of the third country, territory or par	ed from animals slaughtered either prior to the date t thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a oorts of this meat from this third country, territory o
Officia	l veterinarian		
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualif	ication and title:
	Date:	Signa	ture:
	Stamp:		
	Stamp.		
	Stamp.		
	Stanip.		

	со	JNTRY	Mode	lel SUW Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor		I.2. Certifica	ate reference numbe	r I.2.a.		
		Name			<u> </u>			
		Address		I.3. Central	Competent Authority	ý		
ŧ		Tel. No		I.4. Local C	ompetent Authority			
and a	I.5.	Consignee		1.6.				
Isigi		Name						
S		Address						
shed		Postal code						
pato		Tel. No						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region of origin code of origin	Code	I.9. Country destinat		I.10. Region of Code destination		
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	I	l.12.	1			
Ë		Name Approval number	er					
Pa		Address						
	113	Place of loading		I.14. Date of departure				
	1.10							
	I.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railwa	y wagon 🗌	I.16. Entry Bl	IP in EU			
		Road vehicle						
		Identification: Documentary references:		1.17.				
	I.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Commodity c	ode (HS code)		
					1.20.	Quantity		
	I.21	Temperature of product			1.22.	Number of packages		
		Ambient Chiled		Frozen	]			
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number			1.24.	Type of packaging		
	1.25	Commodities certified for: Human consumption						
	I.26			I.27. For import or admission into EU				
		Identification of the commodities Species Nature of Treatn Scientific name) commodity typ		roval number e r Cutting p		Number Net of packages weight		

П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
II.1.	Public	Health Attes	tation						
	(EC) N the Su	lo 852/2004,(E	C) No 853/	2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby c	t requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/200 sertify that the meat of wild animals belonging duced in accordance with those requirements,				
	II.1.1			(an) establishment(s) implementing a pr tion (EC) No 852/2004;	rogramme based on the HACCP principles				
	II.1.2	the meat ha particular:	s been obt	ained in accordance with Section IV of A	nnex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, an				
		(i) before sl	kinning, it ha	as been stored and handled separately from	m other food and not frozen;				
		and							
		(ii) after skir	nning, it has	undergone a final inspection as referred to	o in point II.1.4;				
	II.1.3				05 laying down specific rules on official contro xamination by a digestion method with negative				
	II.1.4				ost-mortem inspection carried out in accordance of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;				
	II.1.5	(¹) either		cass or parts of the carcass have been r III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (E	marked with a health mark in accordance w C) No 854/2004;]				
		(1) or		kages of meat have been marked with an id I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	dentification mark in accordance with Section I				
	II.1.6 the meat satisfies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiol foodstuffs;								
	II.1.7		he guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled.						
	relevant requirements of Section I of Annex III								
II.2.	Anima	I Health attes	station						
	I, the u	indersigned of	escribed in Part I:						
	II.2.1	has been ob	tained in the	ch, at the date of issuing this certificate:					
		(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-and- ssical swine fever, swine vesicular disease,	mouth disease, rinderpest, African swine feve and ]				
		(1) or	[(a) (i)	has been free for 12 months from rinderpest [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesice	, African swine fever, [foot-and-mouth disease] ( Ilar disease] (1), and				
			.,	[swine vesicular disease] (1), since	mouth disease] ('), [classical swine fever] (') an (dd/mm/yyyy), without having ha ed to export this meat by Commission Regulatio (dd/mm/yyyy), and]				
			imp		ainst these diseases have been carried out an ainst these diseases are not permitted in th				

COUNTRY				Model SUW				
II. Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
II.2.2	II.2.2 has been obtained from wild animals that were killed between							
	<ul> <li>(a) at a distance that exceeds 20 km from the borders of a country or part thereof, which is not authorised during the period for importing this fresh meat into the Union,</li> </ul>							
	(b) in an area where during the last 60 days, there has been no restrictions for the diseases referred to point II.2.1;							
II.2.3.A	II.2.3.A has been obtained from animals which after killing were transported within 12 hours for chilling [to a collectic centre, and immediately afterwards] (') to an approved game-handling establishment around which, within a rad of 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days in the event of a case of disease, the preparation of meat for importation into the Union has been authorised o after removal of all meat, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the establishment under the control of an offici veterinarian;							
(¹) (⁴) [II.2.3.B	has been obtained negative results:	from ca	rcasses on which the following test for classic	cal swine fever was carried out and provided				
	(1) either [v	rus isola	tion from blood (EDTA);]					
	(1) or [v	rus isola	ation from samples of	;]				
	(1) <i>or</i> [ii	nmunoflu	uorescence for viral antigen on samples of	;]]				
II.2.4	has been obtained certificate.	and pre	pared without contact with other meats not c	omplying with the conditions required in this				
	s meant for fresh m s that are killed or hu		uding offal and minced meat, of wild animal he wild.	s belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or				
			an consumption whether fresh, chilled or froz	zen.				
After importation	unskinned carcass	es must	be conveyed without delay to the processing	establishment of destination.				
Part I:								
	e I.8: Provide the co	de of terr	ritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.				
			and address of the dispatch establishment.	J				
	0		(railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ling, the consignor must inform the BIP of ent					
<ul> <li>Box reference</li> </ul>	e I.19: Use the appr	priate H	IS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04.					
<ul> <li>Box reference</li> </ul>	e I.20: Indicate total	gross we	eight and total net weight.					
			es, the container number and the seal numbe	,				
		-	Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'carc					
of the cuts/pi		e: if app	ropriate, indicate 'matured' or 'unskinned'. If f	rozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy)				
<ul> <li>Box reference</li> </ul>	e I.28: Abattoir: any	abattoir o	or game handling establishment.					

COUNTRY		Model SU
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
Part II:		
) Keep as appropriate.		
3) Dates. Imports of this meat shall not be for importation into the Union of the thir	art 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/201 authorised when obtained from animals killed or id country, territory or part thereof referred to in to adopted by the Union against imports of this	hunted either prior to the date of authorisation boxes reference I.7 and I.8, or during a period
with the entry 'C'. For such purpose, in	ided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 n tests other than EDTA, the samples to be us mple of at least one of the following lymph no e indicated.	ed are a sample of tonsil and of spleen plus
Official veterinarian		
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	n and title:
Date:	Signature:	
Stamp:		

	со	UNTRY	Mode	lel EQW Veterinary certificate to EU				
		Consignor		I.2. Certific	ate reference numbe			
		Name						
		Address		I.3. Central	Competent Authority	1		
ŧ		Tel. No		I.4. Local C	competent Authority			
mer	15	Consignee		1.6.				
sign		Name						
con		Address						
hed		Postal code						
patc		Tel. No						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO of origin code	I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country destina		I.10. Region of Code destination		
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin		I.12.	II			
÷		Name	Approval number					
Pal		Address						
	I.13	Place of loading		I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
			ip 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌					
		Road vehicle Othe	er 🗌					
		Identification: Documentary references:		1.17.				
	I.18	. Description of commodity			I.19. Commodity co	ode (HS code)		
					I.20.	Quantity		
	I.21	. Temperature of product			1.22.	Number of packages		
		Ambient	Chiled	Frozen				
	1.23	. Identification of container/se	eal number		1.24.	Type of packaging		
	I.25	. Commodities certified for:						
		Human consumption						
	I.26			I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28	. Identification of the commo	dities					
				umber establish		Number Net		
	(3	Scientific name) cor	nmodity Abattoir C	utting plant	Cold store	of packages weight		
				atting plant				

1	II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
1	ll.1.	Public Health Attestation									
		(EC) N	lo 852/2004, (	EC) No 8	inarian, declare that I am aware of the relevan 53/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby ebra) described in Part I was produced in ad	certify that the meat of wild solipeds belor					
		II.1.1			n (an) establishment(s) implementing a pr Ilation (EC) No 852/2004;	ogramme based on the HACCP principle					
		II.1.2	the meat wa	s obtained	I in compliance with Section IV of Annex III to	Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;					
		II.1.3			uirements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 particular, has been subject to an examinatio						
		II.1.4			ind fit for human consumption following a po ion I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV o						
		ll.1.5	(1) either		arcass or parts of the carcass have been er III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (Ed						
			(1) or		ackages of meat have been marked with an id II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	lentification mark in accordance with Sectio					
		II.1.6 the meat satisfies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological foodstuffs;									
		II.1.7 the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans subm with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled;									
		II.1.8	the meat has Regulation (		red and transported in accordance with the 53/2004.	relevant requirements of Section I of Annex					
II.2.	1.2.	Anima	I Health atte	tation							
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:									
		II.2.1 has been obtained from wild animals that were killed between									
		II.2.2	centre, and i of 10 km, the the event of	mmediate ere has be a case of :	m wild animals which after killing were trans ly afterwards] ( ¹ ) to an approved game-hand en no case/outbreak of African horse sickne such diseases, the preparation of meat for ex at, and the total cleaning and disinfection of	ling establishment around which, within a rass or glanders during the previous 40 days aportation to the Union has been authorised					
		II.2.3	has been ob certificate.	ained and	l prepared without contact with other meats n	ot complying with the requirements set out ir					
	Notes										
		tificate is	s meant for fre	esh meat,	excluding offal and minced meat, of wild s	solipeds belonging to the subgenus Hippo					
(zebra). Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.											

Box referen Box referen provided. In Box referen Box referen Box referen Box referen of the cuts/p Box referen rt II: Keep as ap Dates. Impo for importat restrictive m	ce I.11: Place of origin: na ce I.15: Registration nurr case of unloading and re ce I.19: Use the appropri- ce I.20: Indicate total gro- ce I.23: For containers or ce I.28: Nature of commo ce I.28: Treatment type: If pieces. ce I.28: Abattoir: any aba propriate. orts of this meat shall not b ion into the Union of the neasures have been adop	eloading, the consignor must i iate HS code: 02.08.90 or 05.0 oss weight and total net weight. r boxes, the container number odity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', If appropriate, indicate 'mature attoir or game handling establis be authorised when obtained fro third country, territory or part t	tch establishmen iner and lorries), nform the BIP of e 14. and the seal num 'carcass-side', 'c d' or 'unskinned'. shment.	t. flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be entry into the Union. her (if applicable) should be included. carcass-quarters' or 'cuts'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation o in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where rom this third country, territory or part thereof.
Box referen Box referen provided. In Box referen Box referen Box referen Box referen of the cuts/p Box referen rt II: Keep as ap Dates. Impo for importat restrictive m	ce I.11: Place of origin: na ce I.15: Registration nurr case of unloading and re ce I.19: Use the appropri- ce I.20: Indicate total gro- ce I.23: For containers or ce I.28: Nature of commo ce I.28: Treatment type: If pieces. ce I.28: Abattoir: any aba propriate. orts of this meat shall not b ion into the Union of the neasures have been adop	ame and address of the dispar nber (railway wagons or conta eloading, the consignor must i iate HS code: 02.08.90 or 05.0 ass weight and total net weight. r boxes, the container number odily: Indicate 'carcass-whole', If appropriate, indicate 'mature attoir or game handling establish be authorised when obtained fro third country, territory or part to pted by the Union against import	tch establishmen iner and lorries), nform the BIP of e 14. and the seal num 'carcass-side', 'c d' or 'unskinned'. shment.	t. flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be entry into the Union. aber (if applicable) should be included. carcass-quarters' or 'cuts'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation o in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where rom this third country, territory or part thereof.
Box referen Box referen provided. In Box referen Box referen Box referen Box referen of the cuts/p Box referen rt II: Keep as ap Dates. Impo for importat restrictive m	ce I.11: Place of origin: na ce I.15: Registration nurr case of unloading and re ce I.19: Use the appropri- ce I.20: Indicate total gro- ce I.23: For containers or ce I.28: Nature of commo ce I.28: Treatment type: If pieces. ce I.28: Abattoir: any aba propriate. orts of this meat shall not b ion into the Union of the neasures have been adop	ame and address of the dispar nber (railway wagons or conta eloading, the consignor must i iate HS code: 02.08.90 or 05.0 ass weight and total net weight. r boxes, the container number odily: Indicate 'carcass-whole', If appropriate, indicate 'mature attoir or game handling establish be authorised when obtained fro third country, territory or part to pted by the Union against import	tch establishmen iner and lorries), nform the BIP of e 14. and the seal num 'carcass-side', 'c d' or 'unskinned'. shment.	t. flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be entry into the Union. aber (if applicable) should be included. carcass-quarters' or 'cuts'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation o in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where rom this third country, territory or part thereof.
provided. In Box referen Box referen Box referen Box referen of the cuts/p Box referen rt II: Keep as ap Dates. Impo for importat restrictive m	case of unloading and re ce I.19: Use the appropri ce I.20: Indicate total gro ce I.23: For containers or ce I.28: <i>Nature of commo</i> ce I.28: <i>Treatment type</i> : If pieces. ce I.28: <i>Abattoir</i> : any aba propriate. orts of this meat shall not b ion into the Union of the neasures have been adop	eloading, the consignor must i iate HS code: 02.08.90 or 05.0 oss weight and total net weight. r boxes, the container number odity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', If appropriate, indicate 'mature attoir or game handling establis be authorised when obtained fro third country, territory or part t pted by the Union against impo	nform the BIP of e 14. and the seal num 'carcass-side', 'c d' or 'unskinned'. shment. om animals killed o hereof referred to orts of this meat fi	entry into the Union. wher (if applicable) should be included. warcass-quarters' or 'cuts'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) pr hunted either prior to the date of authorisation p in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where rom this third country, territory or part thereof.
Box referen Box referen Box referen of the cuts/p Box referen rt II: Keep as ap Dates.Importat restrictive m	ce I.20: Indicate total gro ce I.23: For containers or ce I.23: Nature of commo ce I.28: Nature of commo ce I.28: Treatment type: If bieces. ce I.28: Abattoir: any aba propriate. rts of this meat shall not b ion into the Union of the neasures have been adop	ess weight and total net weight. r boxes, the container number odity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', If appropriate, indicate 'mature attoir or game handling establis be authorised when obtained fro third country, territory or part t pted by the Union against impo	and the seal num 'carcass-side', 'c d' or 'unskinned'. shment. om animals killed o hereof referred to orts of this meat fr	arcass-quarters' or 'cuts'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation o in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where rom this third country, territory or part thereof.
Box referen Box referen Box referen of the cuts/µ Box referen rt II: Keep as ap Dates.Importat restrictive m	ce I.23: For containers or ce I.28: Nature of commo ce I.28: Treatment type: It bieces. ce I.28: Abattoir: any aba propriate. rts of this meat shall not b ion into the Union of the neasures have been adop	r boxes, the container number odity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', If appropriate, indicate 'mature attoir or game handling establis be authorised when obtained fro third country, territory or part t pted by the Union against impo	and the seal num 'carcass-side', 'c d' or 'unskinned'. shment. om animals killed o hereof referred to orts of this meat fr	arcass-quarters' or 'cuts'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation o in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where rom this third country, territory or part thereof.
Box referen Box referen of the cuts/µ Box referen rt II: Keep as ap Dates.Importat restrictive m	ce I.28: Nature of commo ce I.28: Treatment type: If pieces. ce I.28: Abattoir: any aba propriate. rts of this meat shall not b ion into the Union of the neasures have been adop	odity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', If appropriate, indicate 'mature attoir or game handling establis be authorised when obtained fro third country, territory or part t pted by the Union against impo	'carcass-side', 'c d' or 'unskinned'. shment. om animals killed o hereof referred to orts of this meat fr	arcass-quarters' or 'cuts'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation o in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where rom this third country, territory or part thereof.
Box referen of the cuts/ Box referen rt II: Keep as ap Dates. Impo for importat restrictive m	ce I.28: <i>Treatment type</i> : If pieces. ce I.28: <i>Abattoir</i> : any aba propriate. rts of this meat shall not b ion into the Union of the neasures have been adop	If appropriate, indicate 'mature attoir or game handling establis be authorised when obtained fro third country, territory or part t pted by the Union against impo	d' or 'unskinned'. shment. om animals killed o hereof referred to orts of this meat fr	If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation o in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where rom this third country, territory or part thereof.
of the cuts/p Box referen rt II: Keep as ap Dates. Impo for importat restrictive m	bieces. ce I.28: <i>Abattoir</i> : any aba propriate. rrts of this meat shall not b ion into the Union of the neasures have been adop	attoir or game handling establis be authorised when obtained fro third country, territory or part t pted by the Union against impo	shment. om animals killed o hereof referred to orts of this meat fr	or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation o in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where rom this third country, territory or part thereof.
rt II: Keep as ap Dates. Impo for importat restrictive m	propriate. rts of this meat shall not b ion into the Union of the reasures have been adop	be authorised when obtained fro third country, territory or part t pted by the Union against impo	om animals killed o hereof referred to orts of this meat fi	o in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where rom this third country, territory or part thereof.
Keep as ap Dates. Impo for importat restrictive m	rts of this meat shall not b ion into the Union of the neasures have been adop	third country, territory or part t pted by the Union against impo	hereof referred to orts of this meat fi	o in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where rom this third country, territory or part thereof.
Dates. Impo for importat restrictive m	rts of this meat shall not b ion into the Union of the neasures have been adop	third country, territory or part t pted by the Union against impo	hereof referred to orts of this meat fi	o in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where rom this third country, territory or part thereof.
for importat restrictive m	ion into the Union of the neasures have been adop	third country, territory or part t pted by the Union against impo	hereof referred to orts of this meat fi	o in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where rom this third country, territory or part thereof.
Code of the	territory as it appears in	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulatio	n (EU) No 206/20	010.
ficial veterina	rian			
Nam	e (in capital letters):		Qualificati	on and title:
Date	:		Signature:	:
Stam	ıp:			

ANNEX III

Model TRANSIT/STORAGE

Veterinary certificate to EU

	co	UNTRY		inc		011/0	IONAGE	-		Veterinary certi	ficate to EU	
	l.1.	Consignor				1.2.	Certifica	ate refere	nce numbe	er I.2.a.		
		Name				1.3.	Central	Compete	ent Authorit	v		
	Address									,		
ent		Tel. No			1.4.	Local C	ompeten	t Authority				
gnm	1.5.	Consignee				I.6.	Person	responsit	ole for the c	consignment in EU		
onsi		Name				Name						
og ce		Address					Address					
tche		Postal code				Postal code						
lispe		Tel. No				Tel. No						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin	ISO code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	1.9.	Country destinat		ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code	
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin				I.12. Place of destination						
:i ti		Name		Approval number		Custom warehouse Ship supplier					lier 🗌	
å		Address		Name Approval number								
					Address Postal code							
	I.13	. Place of loading			I.14. Date of departure							
	I.15	. Means of transpo	ort		I.16. Entry BIP in EU							
		Aeroplane 🗌	Sh	p 🗌 Railway wag								
		Road vehicle	Othe	ər 🗌								
		Identification: Documentary refe		I.17.	No. (s) (	of CITES						
	l.18	. Description of co				l.19. Co	ommodity c	ode (HS code)				
					1		1.20.	Quantity				
ľ	I.21	. Temperature of p					1.22.	Number of packages				
		Ambient	Chiled	Frozen								
-	1.23	Identification of c	eal number				1.24.	Type of packaging				
	1.25	. Commodities cer										
	Human consumption       I.26. For transit through EU to 3 rd Country											
		3rd country		ISO code								
	1.28	. Identification of th	ne commo	dities								
	(5	Species Scientific name)	Nature o commodi		pproval nu	umber	establish	nments		Number of packages	Net weight	
				Abati	oir	Cutting plant/		anufactur plant	ring			

	П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.							
	II.1. Animal Health Attestation										
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:										
		II.1.1 comes from a country or region authorized for imports into the Union as laid down in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 at the time of slaughter, and									
		•		n in the animal health attestation in the mode QW] ( ¹ ) in Part 2 of Annex II to Regulation (EU							
			als which were slaughtered and processed	on (dd/mm/yyyy) c (dd/mm/yyyy) (²).							
-											
	Notes										
	Notes	rtificate is meant for transit and st	orage in accordance with Article 12(4) or Artic	the 13 of Directive 97/78/EC of							
	This ce		orage in accordance with Article 12(4) or Artic	cle 13 of Directive 97/78/EC of:							
	This ce	sh meat, including minced meat, o									
	This cei — fres	sh meat, including minced meat, o domestic bovine animals (incl	of:	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');							
	This cer — fres (1)	sh meat, including minced meat, o domestic bovine animals (incl	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i>	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');							
	This cer — fres (1) (2) (3)	sh meat, including minced meat, o domestic bovine animals (incl domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i>	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>s scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR');	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV');							
	This cer — fres (1) (2) (3)	sh meat, including minced meat, o domestic bovine animals (incl domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> domestic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> sh meat, excluding minced meat,	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>s scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR');	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI');							
	This cer — fres (1) (2) (3) — fres (4)	sh meat, including minced meat, o domestic bovine animals (incl domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> domestic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> sh meat, excluding minced meat,	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>s scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>ballus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) (	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI');							
	This cer — fres (1) (2) (3) — fres (4)	sh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (incl domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> domestic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> sh meat, excluding minced meat, domestic solipeds ( <i>Equus cal</i> sh meat, excluding offal and minc farmed non-domestic animals	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>s scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>pallus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) ( ed meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine an	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI'); Model 'EQU'); imals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and							
	This cer — fres (1) (2) (3) — fres (4) — fres	sh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (incl domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> domestic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> sh meat, excluding minced meat, domestic solipeds ( <i>Equus cat</i> sh meat, excluding offal and minc farmed non-domestic animals their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>s scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>sallus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) ( ed meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ani <i>, Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anir	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI'); Model 'EQU'); imals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae mals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and							
	This cer — fres (1) (2) (3) — fres (4) — fres (5)	sh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (incl domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> domestic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> sh meat, excluding minced meat, domestic solipeds ( <i>Equus cat</i> sh meat, excluding offal and minc farmed non-domestic animals their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> (Model 'RUW');	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>s scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>sallus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) ( ed meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ani <i>, Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anir	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI'); Model 'EQU'); imals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae mals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae							
	This cer — fres (1) (2) (3) — fres (4) — fres (5) (6)	sh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (incl domestic ovine animals ( <i>Ovis</i> domestic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> sh meat, excluding minced meat, domestic solipeds ( <i>Equus cal</i> sh meat, excluding offal and minc farmed non-domestic animals their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> (Model 'RUW'); farmed non-domestic animals	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>s scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>pallus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) ( ed meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ani , <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anir , <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI'); Model 'EQU'); imals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae mals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae iridae families (Model 'SUF');							
	This cer — fres (1) (2) (3) — fres (4) — fres (5) (6) (7)	sh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (incl domestic ovine animals ( <i>Su</i> domestic porcine animals ( <i>Su</i> sh meat, excluding minced meat, domestic solipeds ( <i>Equus cat</i> sh meat, excluding offal and minc farmed non-domestic animals their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> (Model 'RUF'); wild non-domestic animals of their cross-breeds), <i>Ovis aries</i> (Model 'RUW'); farmed non-domestic animals wild non-domestic animals be	of: uding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their cr <i>aries</i> ) or domestic caprine animals ( <i>Capra hir</i> <i>s scrofa</i> ) (Model 'POR'); of: <i>ballus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) ( ed meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine an , <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anir , <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tap	oss-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); <i>cus</i> ) (Model 'OVI'); Model 'EQU'); imals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae mals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae iridae families (Model 'SUF'); ae families (Model 'SUW');							

COUNTRY		Model TRANSIT/STORAGE
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
<ul> <li>Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name</li> <li>Box reference I.12: Address (and approvor ship chandler shall be included.</li> <li>Box reference I.15: Registration numbe provided. In case of unloading and reloa</li> <li>Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate</li> <li>Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross of Box reference I.23: For containers or boo</li> <li>Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity</li> <li>Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If from Part II:</li> <li>(1) Keep as appropriate.</li> <li>(2) Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of the date of authorisation for exportation to the supervision of the supervision for exportation to the supervision for exportation for exportation for the supervision for exportation for expor</li></ul>	r (railway wagons or container and lorries), ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of e HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.03, 02.04, 02.05 weight and total net weight. xes, the container number and the seal num y: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'c usen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) o is meat shall not be authorised when obtain he Union of the third country, territory or part t	t. ee zone, free warehouse, customs warehouse flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be entry into the Union. , 02.06, 02.08.90, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.02. ber (if applicable) should be included. arcass-quarters', 'cuts', or 'minced meat'.
Official veterinarian		
Name (in capital letters):	Qualificati	on and title:
Date:	Signature	
Stamp:		

### ANNEX IV

#### ANIMALS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 1(1)(b)

PART 1

#### Lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof

SECTION 1

#### Parts of third countries or territories referred to in Article 7(2)

▼<u>M1</u>

Country/territory	Code of part of the country/territory	Description of part of the country/territory
US – United States	US-A	The State of Hawaii (1)
( ¹ ) Suspended from 5 May 2010.		

▼<u>C1</u>

#### PART 2

### Tables of animals and the corresponding model veterinary certificates

Table 1					
'QUE': Model of veterinary certificate for consignments of queen bees and queen bumble bees (Apis mellifera and Bombus spp.),					
'BEE': Model of veterinary certificate for consignments of colonies of bumble bees (Bombus spp.)					
Order	Family	Genera/species			
Hymenoptera	Apidae	Apis mellifera, Bombus spp.			

COUNTRY

	COI	JNTRY				Veterinary ce	rtificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificat	te reference nu	umber	I.2.a.	
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Tel. No	1.4. Local Co	mpetent Autric	Silly		
	1.5.	I.5. Consignee					
		Name					
		Address					
		Postal code					
		Tel. No					
of dispa	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country destination			.10. Region of destination	Code
ails d	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12.				
l: Deta		Name Approval number Address					
Part		Name Approval number Address					
		Name Approval number Address					
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of d	eparture	tin	ne of departure	
	I.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIF	o in EU			
		Road vehicle Other	I.17. No(s) of CITES				
		Identification: Documentary references:					
	l.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commod	dity cod	le (HS code)	01.06.90
			L		1.20. Qi	uantity	
	I.21				1.22. Ni	umber of packag	es
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number			1.24.		
	1.25	Commodities certified for: Breeding					
	1.26		I.27. For impo	rt or admissior	n into E	U	
ł	1.28	Identification of the commodities	1				
	Species Identif (Scientific name) sys					Identificat number	

Model QUE

	COUNT	RY			Model QUE			
	П.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
-	II.1.	Animal Health attestation:						
		I, the undersigned, hereby certify, that the animals referred to in Part I of this certificate meet the following requirements:						
Part II: Certification		II.1.1 they come from the territory with code:						
		II.1.2	.2 they:					
			(a) come from a breeding apiary, which is supervised and controlled by the competent authority;					
			(b) come from an area which is not subject to any restrictions associated with an occurrence of American foulbrood, and where no such occurrence has taken place within at least 30 days prior to the issuance of the present certificate. Where an outbreak of American foulbrood has occurred previously, all hives within a radius of three kilometres have been checked by the competent authority and all infected hives burned or treated and inspected to the satisfaction of the said competent authority within 30 days following the last recorded case:					
		(c) are from hives or come from hives or colonies (in the case of bumble bees) from which samples of the co have been tested in the last 30 days for American foulbrood as laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Te and Vaccines for terrestrial Animals with negative results;						
		to any restrictions associated with the occurrence and where these infestations are absent;						
					umble bees), which were inspected immediately ease including infestations affecting bees;			
					es and packaging do not contain the small hive stations, in particular <i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp., affecting			
		II.1.3		combs, and all precautions have been tak	d food are new and have not been in contact with ten to prevent contamination with agents causing			
	Notes							
	Part I:							
		reference ) attenda		es ( <i>Apis mellifera and Bombus</i> spp.). Eacl	n queen bee may be accompanied by a maximum			
	Part II:							
	(1) Cod	e of the t	erritory as it appears in Pa	rt 1 of Annex II or Section 1 of Part 1 of Ar	nex IV to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.			
	Official v	reterinaria	an /Official inspector					
		Name	(in capital letters):	Qualific	ation and title:			
		Date:		Signatu	re:			
		Stamp	:					

	Model BEE Veterinary certificate to I					
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
		Name				
		Address	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
ment	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.			
		Name				
sign		Address				
con		Postal code				
hed		Tel. No				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination			
s of	1.11.	. Place of origin	1.12.			
l: Detail		Name Approval number Address				
Part		Name Approval number Address				
		Name Approval number Address				
	I.13	. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure time of departure			
	l.15	. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Road vehicle Other				
		Identification: Documentary references:	I.17. No(s) of CITES			
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.90			
			I.20. Quantity			
	I.21		I.22. Number of packages			
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	1.24.			
	1.25	6. Commodities certified for: Breeding				
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28	1				
	Species Identif (Scientific name) sys					

	COUNT	RY		Model BEE			
	П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.1.	Animal Health attestation:					
		I, the undersigned, hereby certify	r that:				
		II.1.1					
Part II: Certification		<ul> <li>(a) the bumble bees (Bombus spp.) referred to in Part I of this certificate have been bred and kept under a controlled environment within a recognised establishment which is supervised and controlled by the competent authority;</li> </ul>					
		(b) the establishment referred to in Part I of this certificate was inspected immediately prior to dispatch and a bumble bees and breeding stock show no clinical signs or suspicion of disease including infestations affectir bees;					
Ра		(c) all colonies for import into the Union have undergone detailed examination to ensure that all bumble bees, broodstock and packaging do not contain the small hive beetle (Aethina tumida) or its eggs and larvae or other infestations in particular Tropilaelaps spp., affecting bees;					
		II.1.2 the packing material, containers, accompanying products and food are new and have not been in contact with diseased bees or brood-combs, and all precautions have been taken to prevent contamination with agents causing diseases or infestations of bees.					
	Netes						
	Notes						
	Part I:						
	<ul> <li>Box reference I.20: Number of containers of bumble bees (<i>Bombus</i> spp.), each containing a colony of a maximum of 200 adult bumble bees.</li> </ul>						
	Official v	eterinarian /Official inspector					
		Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	on and title:			
		Date:	Signature:				
		Stamp:					

#### ANNEX V

#### Explanatory notes for completing the veterinary certificates

#### (referred to in Article 18)

(a) Veterinary certificates shall be issued by the exporting third country, based on the models set out in Part 2 of Annexes I, II and IV and Annex III according to the layout of the model that corresponds to the live animals/fresh meat concerned.

They shall contain, in the numbered order that appears in the model, the attestations that are required for any third country and, as the case may be, those supplementary guarantees that are required for the exporting third country or part thereof.

If the Member State of destination imposes, for the live animals/fresh meat concerned, additional certification requirements, attestations to certify that those requirements are fulfilled shall also be incorporated in the original form of the veterinary certificate.

- (b) Where the model certificate states that certain statements shall be kept as appropriate, statements which are not relevant, may be crossed out and initialled and stamped by the certifying officer, or completely deleted from the certificate.
- (c) A separate and unique certificate must be provided for the live animals/fresh meat that are exported from a territory or territories of the same exporting country appearing in columns 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex I, II or IV which are consigned to the same destination and transported in the same railway wagon, lorry, aircraft or ship.
- (d) The original of each certificate shall consist of a single sheet of paper, or, where more text is required it must be in such a form that all sheets of paper required are part of an integrated whole and indivisible.
- (e) The veterinary certificate shall be drawn up in at least one of the official languages of the Member State of the border inspection post of introduction of the consignment into the Union and of the Member State of destination. However, those Member States may authorise the certificate to be drawn up in the official language of another Member State, and accompanied, if necessary, by an official translation.
- (f) If for reasons of identification of the items of the consignment (schedule in point I.28 of the model veterinary certificate), additional sheets of paper are attached to the certificate, those sheets of paper shall also be considered as forming part of the original of the certificate by the application of the signature and stamp of the certifying officer, on each of the pages.
- (g) When the certificate, including additional schedules referred to in (f), comprises more than one page, each page shall be numbered, (page number) of (total number of pages), at the end of the page and shall bear the certificate reference number that has been designated by the competent authority at the top of the pages.
- (h) The original of the certificate must be completed and signed by an official veterinarian or by another designated official inspector where this is provided for in the model veterinary certificate. In the case of live animals, the certificate must be completed and signed within 24 hours prior to loading of the consignment for introduction into the Union. The competent authorities of the exporting third country shall ensure that rules of certification equivalent to those laid down in Directive 96/93/EC (¹) are followed.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 13, 16.1.1997, p. 28.

The colour of the signature shall be different from that of the printing. This requirement also applies to stamps other than those embossed or water-marked.

(i) The certificate reference number referred to in boxes I.2 and II.a. must be issued by the competent authority.